

LIPRARY
nno•" $幺 ก 2$ の
JUN 2. 51972
TREASUKY DEPARTMENT

## T reasury Bulletin



## JULY 1966

IPRARY<br>FROM 5030<br>\section*{JUN ?, 51972}

TREASURY DEPARTMENT


UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign. Single copy price varies.

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations. ..... IV
Summary of Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust and other transactions. ..... 10

* Consolidated cash transactions ..... 15
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 19
Monetary statistics. ..... 22
Debt outstanding. ..... 23
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 28
Public debt operations ..... 29
United States savings bonds ..... 65
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 69
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities. ..... 71
Market quotations on Treasury securities ..... 75
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 78
Exchange Stabilization Fund ..... 80
International financial statistics ..... 82
Capital movements ..... 86
Cumulative table of contents. ..... 111
* NEW FEATURE - As requested by users of the Bulletin, a new table showing seasonally adjusted Federal receipts from and payments to the public has been added to this series ( p . 18).


## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Recelpte and Expenditure of the United States Government. Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are desoribed below. For other data in the Bulletin, informam tion on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the dally statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data claselfled by type of account. At the same time, the dally statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided compar'ative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal ysar 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all reoelpts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information $1 s$ compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transaotions as complled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Recelpts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other recelpts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks 18 sued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reportiny basis as that in the monthly statement provides the flscal year ilgures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and
for actual recelpts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the ifnal statement for the fiscal year 1960 , the monthly statement reports totals for net budget recelpts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detall of both budget recelpts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in aocordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 1ssue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1 , 1948, and flgures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The dally statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certiflcates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks pald or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of malled reporte of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks pald. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncásh interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt ilgures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The dally statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

In the dally statement were used as the basis for replecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury

Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and 1 ts predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of mariset transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## One-year Bills

On June 16 tenders were invited for $\$ 1$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, to be dated June 30, 1966, to refund an equal amount of one-year bills maturing on that date.

Tenders were opened on June 23 and totaled $\$ 1,569$ million, of which $\$ 1,001 \mathrm{million}$ (including $\$ 48$ million of noncompetitive tenders) were accepted at the average-discount rate of 4.697 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in June totaled $\$ 11.5$ billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were five 91-day issues of $\$ 1.3$ billion each and five 182-day issues of $\$ 1.0$ billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | of -- | Approximate |  | Approximate |
| Additional <br> issue | Original issue | annual <br> average <br> rate I/ | Date of Issue | annual <br> average <br> rate I/ |
| 1966 <br> June $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 23 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|lr\|} \hline 1966 & \\ \text { Mar. } & 3 \\ & 10 \\ & 17 \\ & 24 \\ & 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.641 \\ & 4.573 \\ & 4.575 \\ & 4.470 \\ & 4.435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|lr} \text { 1966 } & \\ \text { June } & 2 \\ & 9 \\ & 16 \\ & 23 \\ & 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.826 \\ & 4.744 \\ & 4.708 \\ & 4.591 \\ & 4.610 \end{aligned}$ |

1/ Bank discount basis.

## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$,
$\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13 -week, 26-week and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

In June the Treasury issued four certificates of indebtedness of the foreign series totaling $\$ 205$ million. Interest rates on the new certificates were 4.575 percent on two 3-month issues, 4.45 percent on one 3 -month issue, and 4.50 percent on a 6 -month issue. Redemptions during the month totaled \$380 million. At the end of June the outstanding foreign series securities totaled $\$ 817$ million.

One foreign currency series bond denominated in German marks equivalent to $\$ 50$ million matured on June 1 . Foreign currency series securities outstanding at the end of June were equivalent to $\$ 957$ million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, and Swiss francs.

## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS



Source: Actual figures through fiscal year 1952 and calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statemant, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966. More details for data on this page are shown in succeeding tables.
1 Excess of receipts, or expenditures ( - ). For detail, see pages $10-14$. For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Baniss; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in assh held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).
3) For current month detail and list of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the periods covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: \$275 billion on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion on July 1, 1957; $\$ 280$ billion on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion on September 2, 1958; $\$ 290$ billion on June 30, 1959; $\$ 295$ billion on July 1, 1959; $\$ 293$ billion on July 1, 1960; 298 billion on July 1, 1961: \$30C billion on March 13, 1962; \$308 billion on July 1, 1962; $\$ 305$ billion on April 1, 1963; \$307 billion on May 29, 1963; 309 billion on July 1, 1963; \$315 billion on December 1, 1963; $\$ 324$ billion on June 29 1964; \$328 billion on July 1, 1965; and $\$ 330$ billion on July 1, 1966. p Preliminary.

Table 1. - Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)


Table 2. - Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings $1 /$ | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Royalties | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seign- <br> iorage $1$ | Fees for permits and licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Rents | Fines, penalties and forfeitures | Other 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 79 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 20 | 6 |
| 1958 | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 90 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 23 | 5 |
| 1959 | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 93 | 325 | 350 | 44 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 23 | 8 |
| 1960. | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 96 | 392 | 374 | 53 | 57 | 111 | 325 | 16 | 12 |
| 1961. | 4,082 | 942 | 805 | 1.012 | 182 | 114 | 343 | 330 | 55 | 81 | 100 | 94 | 14 | 11 |
| 1962. | 3,206 | 877 | 743 | 371 | 154 | 121 | 263 | 342 | 58 | 62 | 101 | 89 | 11 | 13 |
| 1963. | 4,436 | 765 | 860 | 1.076 | 200 | 124 | 263 | 370 | 45 | 101 | 110 | 437 | 79 | 6 |
| 1964. | 4,077 | 955 | 984 | 752 | 130 | 131 | 331 | 409 | 69 | 70 | 118 | 74 | 48 | 7 |
| 1965. | 4,622 | 1,077 | 1,393 | 496 | 132 | 132 | 431 | 427 | 117 | 83 | 128 | 109 | 87 | $9$ |
| 1966 p | 5,797 | 824 | 1,731 | 347 | 141 | 152 | 944 | 503 | 649 | 91 | 134 | 229 | 26 | $26$ |
| 1967 (Est.).. | 7,050 | 968 | 1.820 | 194 | 127 | 204 | 1.058 | 396 | 1,568 | 123 | 163 | 408 | 15 | 8 |
| 1965-June.... | 477 | 106 | 152 | -9 | 17 | 68 | 58 | 20 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 5 |
| July. | 462 | 94 | 148 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 84 | 26 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 5 | * | 11 |
| Aug... | 401 | 93 | 157 | 23 | 4 | -20 | 40 | 55 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| Sept. | 348 | 7 | 169 | 21 | 21 | 10 | 38 | 26 | 26 | $4$ | 9 | 6 | 1 | 11 |
| Oct.. | 384 | 64 | 160 | 31 | 9 | 12 | 39 | 33 | 36 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | -21 |
| Nov | 766 | 224 | 247 | 104 | 11 | 11 | 64 | 37 | 32 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 11 |
|  | 386 | 94 | 115 | -11 | 7 | 9 | 4. | 39 | 48 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| 1966-Jan. | 456 | 85 | 120 | 34 | 11 | 12 | 61 | 37 | 60 | 5 | 17 | 32 | 2 | -20 |
| Feb. | 381 | 17 | 123 | 31 | 7 | -10 | 62 | 69 | 48 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| Mar. | 467 | 17 | 109 | 28 | 21 | 14 | 128 | 37 | 71 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Apr. | 408 | 21 | 125 | 32 | 10 | 12 | 93 | 32 | 66 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 1 | -14 |
| May.... | $401$ | $14$ | 124 | 30 | $6$ | 14 | $56$ | 41 | 94 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 1 | -2 |
|  | 935 | 94 | 134 |  | $15$ | $78$ |  | 70 | 144 | $15$ | 14 | 128 | 14 | -2 |
| Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II): and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document, released January 24, 1966. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1. Beginning October 1965 certain accounts representing profits from silver coinage, previously classified as "dividends and other eamings," have been classified as "seigniorage." <br> 2/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency. <br> * Less than $\$ 500,000$. p. Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Footnotes to Table 1-(Continued)

> Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, June + $\$ 86$ million, August $-\$ 4$ million, November - $\$ 6$ million, February -\$4 million and May $+\$ 98$ million; income taxes withheld, June - $\$ 7$ million, August - $\$ 202$ million, November $+\$ 128$ million, February +\$74 million and May - $\$ 122$ million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, June - $\$ 74$ million, August $+\$ 187$ million, November - $\$ 107$ million, February - $\$ 73$ million, and May $+\$ 23$ million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, June $-\$ 5$ million, August $+\$ 18$ million, November - $\$ 15$ million,

February $+\$ 2$ million and May $+\$ 2$ million
6) Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.

5/ The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
6/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, P. II).

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports. For explonation of difference in repor ting bosis from budiget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p.80, ond the Annual Report of the Secretory of the Treasury for 1962 p.599
Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unopplied collections. The whole omount of such receiprs for excise toxes is included under "Other excise foxes."

Table 3. - Expenditures by Agencies
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Legis- <br> lative <br> Branch | Judiciary | Executive Office of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Agriculture Department | Commerce <br> Depart- <br> ment | Defense Department |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Housing and Urban Development Oepartment $1 /$ | Interior Department | Justice Department | Labor <br> Department | Post Office Department ? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | Civil |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | -23 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 |
| 1958. | 99 | 4 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 199 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 |
| 1959. | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 1,152 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 |
| 1960. | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 3/ | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 309 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 |
| 1961. | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 502 | 801 | 284 | 8314 | 914 |
| 1962. | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | 48,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 739 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 |
| 1963. | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,968 | 7,735 | 676 | 48,252 | 1,128 | 4,909 | 410 | 1,029 | 317 | 257 | 770 |
| 1964. | 152 | 65 | 23 | 4,119 | 7,897 | 686 | 49,760 | 1,153 | 5,498 | 328 | 1,124 | 328 | 370 | 578 |
| 1965. | 165 | 74 | 24 | 4,307 5/ | 7,298 | 758 | 46,173 | 1,234 | 5,740 | 250 | 1,205 | 358 | 480 | 805 |
| 1966p......... | 181 | 79 | 26 | 4,278 | 5,986 | 74.5 | 54,363 | 1,309 | 7,652 | 772 | 1,325 | 371 | 500 | 874 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 205 | 91 | 31 | 5,028 | 5,798 | 923 | 57,150 | 1,369 | 10,191 | -414 | 1,322 | 405 | 522 | 755 |
| 1965-June... | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1,013 5/ | 316 | 77 | 4,322 | 137 | 535 | 5 | 97 | 31 | 46 | 129 |
| July.... | 18 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  | 3,601 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.. | 8 | 6 | 2 | 348 | 1,112 | 50 | 4,231 | 121 | 402 | -66 | 128 | 28 | 63 | 79 |
| September. | 15 | 6 | 2 | 272 | 839 | 49 | 4,300 | 125 | 787 | 159 | 113 | 29 | 84 | 84 |
| October... | 23 | 8 | 2 | 308 | 647 | 76 | 4,252 | 131 | 541 | 6 | 112 | 29 | 70 | 23 |
| November. | 16 | 6 |  | 352 | 756 | 121 | 4,210 | 134 | 467 | 145 | 104 | 30 | 79 | 31 |
| December.. | 14 | 7 | 3 | 367 | 603 | 57 | 4,789 | 129 | 600 | 233 | 136 | 39 | 67 |  |
| 1966-January... | 18 | 6 | 2 | 255 | 559 | 62 | 4,411 | 115 | 662 | -93 | 94 | 30 | 51 | 144 |
| February. | 10 | 6 | 2 | 359 | 334 | 73 | 4,198 | 79 | 613 | 291 | 104 | 29 | -168 | 110 |
| March..... | 12 | 6 | 3 | 443 | 418 | $-24$ | 5,246 | 102 | 918 | 166 | 87 | 27 | 68 |  |
| April... | 18 | 8 | 2 | 279 | -152 | 6/ 72 | 4,766 | 99 | 752 | -58 | 87 | 31 | 43 | 43 |
| May... | 16 | 7 | 2 | 368 | 256 | 65 | 4,559 | 110 | 744 | -66 | 101 | 31 | 64 |  |
| June p.. | 13 | 7 | 2 | 612 | 92 | 75 | 5,899 | 66 | 626 | 28 | 121 | 30 | 4 | 63 |


| Fiscal year or month | State <br> Department | Treasury Department |  |  | Atomic <br> Energy <br> Com- <br> mission | Federal <br> Aviation <br> Agency | General <br> Services <br> Adminis- <br> tration | National <br> Aeronautics and Space Adr. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Veterans' } \\ & \text { Adminis- } \\ & \text { tration } \end{aligned}$ | Other <br> inde- <br> pendent <br> agencies | ```District of Columbia 8/``` | Total by agencies | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> $2 /$ | Total <br> budget <br> expend- <br> itures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest |  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { On } \\ & \text { public } \\ & \text { debt I/ } \end{aligned}$ | On refunds of taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 179 | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | - | 4,805 | $91110 /$ | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958. | 206 | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959 | 272 | 7,593 | 69 | 2,17811 | 2,541 | 441 | 359 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960. | 247 | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961. | 258 | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | ó54 | 81,515 |
| 1962. | 307 | 9,120 | 68 | 985 | 2,806 | 698 | 445 | 1,257 | 5,392 | 937 | 72 | 88,419 | 633 | 87,787 |
| 1963. | 408 | 9,895 | 74 | 1,059 | 2,758 | 726 | 466 | 2,552 | 5,173 | 293 | 66 | 93,155 | 513 | 92,642 |
| 1964 | 347 | 10,666 | 88 | 1,193 | 2,765 | 751 | 593 | 4,171 | 5,478 | 159 | 57 | 98,348 | 664 | 97,684 |
| 1965. | 383 | 11,346 | 77 | 1,306 | 2,625 | 795 | 624 | 5,093 | 5,488 | 703 | 61 | 97,377 | 870 | 96,507 |
| 1966p | 401 | 12,034 | 104 | 1,340 | 2,404 | 804 | 607 | 5,933 | 5,069 | 319 | 71 | 107,546 | 629 | 106,917 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 405 | 12,750 | 91 | 2,407 | 2,300 | 840 | 635 | 5,300 | 5,718 | 275 | 111 | 113,559 12 | 712 | 112,847 12/ |
| 1965-June | 33 | 989 | 6 | 131 | 230 | 74 | 53 | 507 | 474 | -119 | 3 | 9,115 | 45 | 9,070 |
| July.. | 49 | 1,000 | 9 | 104 | 207 | 57 | 60 | 427 | 208 | -140 | 22 | 7,319 | 79 | 7,240 |
| August... | 22 | 966 | 9 | 106 | 210 | 55 | 65 | 482 | 482 | 129 | 12 | 9,082 | 92 | 8,990 |
| September | 53 | 966 | 17 | 97 | 177 | 66 | 58 | 489 | 473 | 194 | 1 | 9,453 | 1 | 9,452 |
| October.. | 49 | 962 | 8 | 106 | 186 | 61 | 55 | 449 | 484 | 224 | -12 | 8,803 | 53 | 8,750 |
| November. | 40 | , 963 | 9 | 158 | 205 | 74 | 44 | 470 | 525 | 384 | 2 | 9,327 | 223 | $9,105$ |
| December. | 33 | 1,005 | 8 | 102 | 185 | 73 | 60 | 521 | 206 | 118 | 19 | 9,458 | 31 | 9,426 |
| 1966-January. | 13 | 1,035 | 9 | 115 | 192 | 71 | 37 | 477 | 528 | 88 | - | 8,882 | 73 | 8,809 |
| February | 32 | , 976 | 6 | 103 | 186 | 66 | 57 | 456 | 512 | -271 | 9 | 8,173 | 16 | 8,156 |
| March... | 32 | 2,035 | 8 | 110 | 297 | 62 | 64 | 519 | 524 | 83 | * | .10,198 | 5 | 10,193 |
| April.. | 29 | 1,013 | 6 | 113 | 193 | 64 | 51 | 502 | 287 | 132 | -8 | -8,375 | 13 | 10,193 8,362 |
| May. . . . | 24 | 1,025 | 6 | 137 | $241$ | 85 | 48 | $569$ | 484 | 100 | 1 | 9,055 | 1 | 8,362 |
| June p.. | 26 | 1,088 | 10 | 88 | 225 | 70 | 6 | 571 | 357 | -723 | 24 | 9,421 | 43 | 9,378 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of recipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Buiget document released January 24, 1966.
Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period
of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. Therefore, some expenditures do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time (for a more consistent basis, see Table 6).
Footnotes on following page

Table 4. - Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


Surce: Ser Trile I .
1' By Government agencirs operated is revolving funds; on loans (see "Det (nutatanding," Table t,) and uther interest-bearing U.S. investments.
2- Formorly llousing and Home Finance Agency. Consists of payments by: wifice ge the Seuretary for college housirg, urban renewal, and putlic fa-ility luar: F Fejeral Nationat Mortgage Association; and Public Housing
Direct loan program and reopened insurance fund.
I. Ky vari..us agencies i'ul frograms under Defense Production Act.

Consist of payman!. by the: Coloradu hiver Dam Fund, Boulder Car un projeat; Virgin 1-1ants Corporation; Rureau of Federal Credit, Unions; ('ivil Defense Program Fund; Farmars' Home Administration; Informational

Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1950; St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 19:0; Economic upportunity Loan Fund and Upper Colorado River storage project beginning 2905; nnd Farmers' Home Administration rural housing loans beginning 19fi.
For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.
7) Includes $\$ 48$ million for power marketing agencies.

8/ Includes $\$ 9$ million for fees and other charges of power marketing agencies.
Less than $\$ 500,000$
p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 3-(Continued)

1. Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency

Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change
in classification of Post Office transactions to a pablic enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.
3) Adjusted for reclassification
4) Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employ ment security pragrara are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101).
s) Includes $\$ 258.8 \mathrm{million}$ paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States gold subscription, authorized by an act approved June 2, 1965 (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4 ).
6' Net decrease is due to sale by the Commodity Credit Corporation of certificates of interest on loens held by the corporation. Net expenditures, excluding this sale, were $\$ 340$ million.
7) Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

8/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.
2 For content, See Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (spe Reporting Bases, p. II).
10. Effective January 1, 2957, the production credit coporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027, and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
11) Includes $\$ 1,375$ million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of $\$ 34$ million in gold (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4) and \$1,031 million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegatiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1
12) Includes an allowance for contingencies of $\$ 350$ million.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.


## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5. - Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures and Balances, by Agencies, as of May 31, 1966
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended ralances brought forward July 1, 1965 $1 /$ | Additions, fiscel year lafk to dato |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  | Transfers 5/ |
|  |  | Appropriations 2 | Authorizations to expend from debt receipts 3/ | Other authorizations $\leq$ | Total |  |
| Legislative Branch.. | 6. | 198 | - | -8 | 193 | - |
| The Judiciary...... | 5 | 83 | - | - | 83 | - |
| Executive Office of the President. | 6 | 27 | - | - | 27 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President | 10,565 | 5,970 | - | -75 | 5,895 | -174 |
| Agriculture Department........... | 4,914 | 7,245 | 589 | -16 | 7,818 | - |
| Cormerce Department... | 1,415 | 1,293 | 2 | 15 | 1,310 | - |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 33,123 399 | 62,285 1,393 | - | - | 62,285 1,393 | 173 |
| Civil................................................... | 399 | 1,393 | - | - | 1,393 |  |
| Undistributed foreign transactions.................... Health, Education, and Welfare Department............ | 3,517 | 10,276 | - | - | 10,276 |  |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department.............. Housing and Urban Development Department 6 . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . | 3,517 14,190 | 10,276 1,797 | 410 | $-236$ | 10,276 | - |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}14,190 \\ \hline 709\end{array}$ | 1,389 | 42 | -236 -4 | 1,427 | - |
| Justice Department.. | 614 | 388 | - | - | 388 | - |
| Labor Department. | 514 | 733 | - | - | 703 | - |
| Post Office Department. | 501 | 707 | - | - | 707 | - |
| State Department...... | 147 | 403 | - | - | 403 | * |
| Treasury Department. | 239 | 13,544 | * | - | 13,544 | - |
| Atomic Energy Commission. | 1,559 | 2,366 | - | - | 2,366 | - |
| Federal Aviation Agency.. | 568 | 867 | - | - | 867 | - |
| General Services Administration. | 673 | 596 | - | - | 596 | * |
| National Aeronautics and Space Admiristration. | 3,354 | 5,175 | - | - | 5,175 | - |
| Veterans' Administration.. | 1,257 | 6,003 | - | $\bar{\square}$ | 6,003 | - |
| Other independent agencies. | 13,122 | 1,589 | - | 3 | 1,592 | - |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to.... | 123 | 118 | - | - | 118 | - |
| Total. | 97.030 | 124,418 | 1,043 | -322 | 125,139 | - |


| Agency | Deductions, fiscal year 1966 to date |  | Unexpended bslances May 31, 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditures | Tescissions, :encellations, yud other idujustments | Undisbursed appropriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts 3/ | Unfunded contract authorizations | ```Invest-``` | Total $\underline{1}^{\prime}$ |
| Legislative Branch. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 167 | 7 | 76 | - | 7 | - | 83 |
| The Judiciary. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 72 | - | 15 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Executive Office of the President | 24 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 9 |
| Funds appropriated to the Preside | 3,666 | 25 | 12,605 | 5,991 | - | - | 18,596 |
| Agriculture Department......... | 5,8944 | - | 1,524 | 3,948 | 1,365 | - | 6,837 |
| Commerce Department. | 679 | 300 | 1,526 | - | 225 | 4 | 1,755 |
| Defense Department: Nilitary.......... | 48,445 | -12 | 47,070 | - | 79 | - | 47,149 |
| Civil............................................................................ . . . . . | 1,243 | - | 539 | 10 |  | - | 549 |
| Undistributed foreign transactions.................... . . . | 1, 3 | - | -30 | - | - | - | -30 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department.................. | 7,326 | - | 6,767 | - | - | - | 6,767 |
| Housing and Urban Development Department 6/............. | 744 | 148 | 2,131 | 9,139 | 3,230 | 768 | 15,268 |
| Interior Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,204 | * | 778 | 38 | 116 | - | 932 |
| Justice Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 341 | - | 111 | - | - | - | 111 |
| Labor Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 456 | - | 761 | - | - | - | 761 |
| Post Office Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 811 | - | 396 | - | - | - | 396 |
| State Department. . . . | 376 | - | 175 | - | - | - | 175 |
| Treasury Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12,291 | * | 1,492 | - | - | - | 1,492 |
| Atomic Energy Commission. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,174 | - | 1.746 | - | - | - | 1,746 |
| Federal Aviation Agency . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 734 | - | 731 | - | - | - | 701 |
| General Services Administration. | 600 | 1 | 668 | - | - | - | 668 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration. . . . . . . . . | 5,362 | - | 3,167 | - | - | - | 3,167 |
| Veterans' Administration..................................... . . | 4,713 | 3 | 2,094 | $266$ | - | 185 | 2,545 |
| Other independent agencies...................................... . . | 1,041 | 72 | 1,536 | 10,644 | 5 | 1,416 | 13,601 |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to.... | 47 | 47 | 147 | - | - | - | 147 |
| Adjustment to monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government................................. | $-12$ | - | 12 |  | - | - | 12 |
| Total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 98,125 | 591 | 86,017 | 30,035 | 5,027 | 2,374 | 123,453 |
| Deduct: Certain interfund transactions. | 586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total budget expenditures................................... | 57,535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances.

1) Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for 2) equipment and supplies, and similar items.

3/ Consists of authoriations.
Consists of authorization by law for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from corporate debt receipts).

4 Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

5/ Consists of appropriation transfers between agencies.
6/ Formerly Housing and Home Finance Agency.
7 Consists of transfers to, or restorations from $(L)$, the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustrents.
8) Public debt securities and certain guarantead securities issued by

Government enterprises.
9/ Represents the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6．－Expenditures and Balances by Functions

| Functions | Function code number | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1962 | 1965 | 1966 through May $1 /$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end $\qquad$ |
| Nationsl defense $\qquad$ <br> Military assistance． <br> Atomic energy <br> De－enge－related activities． | $\begin{aligned} & 051 \\ & 057 \\ & \text { osp } \\ & 059 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 46,815 \\ & 1,3,90 \\ & 2,806 \\ & 2,89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,522 \\ & 1,772 \\ & 2,728 \\ & 2,74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49,760 \\ 1,465 \\ 2.775 \\ 2.765 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,173 \\ 1,29 \\ 2,629 \\ 2,623 \\ 136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48,476 \\ \begin{array}{c} 789 \\ 2,179 \\ -28 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,119 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 2,10 \\ 1,746 \\ 1,793 \end{array} \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 43,227 \\ 1,49 \\ 2,713 \\ 2,7104 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal national |  | 47，494 | 51， 103 | 52，755 | 54，181 | 50.163 | 51，415 | 51，069 |
| International affrairs and finance： | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 152 \\ & 153 \\ & 154 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216 \\ & 1,1927 \\ & 1,158 \\ & 1,653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 219 \\ & 2,130 \\ & 1,726 \\ & 1,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 1,826 \\ & 1,801 \\ & 1,779 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & 1,479 \\ & 1,709 \\ & 1,704 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 2,094 \\ & 223 \\ & 1.641 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & 2,010 \\ & 1,206 \\ & 1,330 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 119 \\ 20,485 \\ \substack{155 \\ 328 \\ 328} \end{array}$ |
| Conduct or foreign arrairs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign information snd excha |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food for Peace |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total international affairs and fi | 251 | 3，954 | 4，301 | $\underline{4,151}$ | 3，687 | 4，304 | 3，841 | 21，087 |
| Space research and technology |  | 744 | 1，257 | 2，552 | 4，171 | 5，093 | 5，362 | 3，167 |
| Agricul ture and agricultural resources： | $\begin{aligned} & 351 \\ & 352 \\ & 353 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,345 \\ 349 \\ 301 \\ 347 \\ 324 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,093 \\ 234 \\ 303 \\ 367 \\ 344 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,954 \\ & 300 \\ & 342 \\ & 324 \\ & 394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.1,4.4 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 251 \\ 342 \\ 324 \\ 414 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,438 \\ 268 \\ 392 \\ 3,41 \\ 4.57 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,411 \\ 248 \\ 342 \\ 309 \\ 465 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,152 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 4,177 \\ 1,267 \\ 1,260 \end{array} \\ & \hline 1490 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural land and water resources <br> Research and other agricultural services 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total agriculture and agricultural |  | 3，667 | 4，338 | 5，311 | 5，475 | 4，898 | 3，775 | 6，230 |
|  | 402403404405409 |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,623 \\ 280 \\ 68 \\ 81 \\ 94 \\ 60 \\ 60 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,779 \\ 303 \\ 71 \\ 94 \\ 112 \\ 73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,832 \\ 332 \\ 91 \\ 105 \\ 130 \\ 73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,922 \\ 374 \\ 105 \\ 120 \\ 134 \\ 94 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,962 \\ 377 \\ 101 \\ 117 \\ 136 \\ 82 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,481 \\ 238 \\ 184 \\ 127 \\ 231 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,441 \\ 331 \\ 61 \\ 73 \\ 91 \\ 95 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total natural | $\begin{aligned} & 501 \\ & 502 \\ & 503 \\ & 505 \\ & 505 \\ & 506 \\ & 507 \\ & 508 \end{aligned}$ | 2，056 | 2，206 | 2，437 | 2，563 | 2，750 | 2，775 | 3，182 |
| Commerce and transportation： <br> Aviatio <br> water transportation <br> Highways． <br> Postal service <br> Advancement of business． <br> Area and regional development <br> Regulation of business |  | $\begin{gathered} 716 \\ 59 \\ 36 \\ 924 \\ 271 \\ 27 \\ \hline 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 781 \\ 654 \\ 33 \\ 797 \\ 727 \\ 4.7 \\ 74 \end{array}$ | 808 <br> 672 <br> 47 <br> 470 <br> 366 <br> 101 <br> 84 <br> 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 835 \\ & 658 \\ & 399 \\ & 578 \\ & 401 \\ & 401 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 875 \\ & 728 \\ & 305 \\ & 305 \\ & \hline 597 \\ & 398 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 803 \\ & 600 \\ & 67 \\ & 617 \\ & 810 \\ & 150 \\ & 150 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 722 \\ & 789 \\ & \hline 62 \\ & 596 \\ & 393 \\ & 693 \\ & 503 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fotal commerce and transp |  | 2，573 | 2，774 | 2，343 | 3，002 | 3，499 | 3，053 | 3，621 |
| Housing and community development： | $\begin{aligned} & 551 \\ & 552 \\ & 553 \\ & 555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -440 \\ & 150 \\ & 162 \\ & 162 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,99 \\ & 163 \\ & 261 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -537 \\ & 178 \\ & 222 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -595 \\ 149 \\ 306 \\ 59 \\ 59 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -818 \\ 230 \\ 420 \\ 64 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -252 \\ & 204 \\ & 425 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,611 \\ \substack{1,624 \\ 6,201 \\ 6,252} \\ 152 \end{gathered}$ |
| Sids to private housing 5 ．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Capital region．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total housing and coumunity develop |  | 320 | 349 | －67 | －30 | －104 | 4.26 | 19，588 |
| Health，labor，and welfare： <br> Health services and research 6 <br> Labor and manpower． <br> Public assistance 7／． <br> Economic opportunity program． Other welfare services． <br> Other welfare services． | 651665653655659 | $\begin{array}{r} 961 \\ 809 \\ 2,147 \\ 327 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,233 \\ 597 \\ 2.331 \\ 38 \\ \hline 382 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,511 \\ 2224 \\ 2.631 \\ 42 \overline{3} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,878 \\ 345 \\ 2,786 \\ \hline, 466 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,882 \\ 264 \\ 2.827 \\ 217 \\ 513 \\ 513 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,767 \\ & 3.284 \\ & 3,280 \\ & 798 \\ & 628 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,896 \\ & 1,766 \\ & 1,195 \\ & 1,213 \\ & \hline 134 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total heelth，labor，and welfar |  | $4,24.4$ | 4，538 | 4，789 | 5.475 | 5，898 | 6，921 | 6，503 |
| Education <br> Assistance for elementary and secondary education 8 <br> Assistance to science education and basic research <br> Other aids to education $8 /$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 337 \\ & 350 \\ & 183 \\ & 207 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 404 \\ & 383 \\ & 3810 \\ & 241 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 332 \\ & 286 \\ & 2.3 \\ & 181 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 392 \\ & 428 \\ & 206 \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 418 \\ & 1813 \\ & 309 \\ & 405 \end{aligned}$ | 1,097698323352 | $\begin{array}{r} 695 \\ 2,432 \\ 6.36 \\ 468 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & 702 \\ & 703 \\ & 704 \end{aligned}$ | 943 | 1.076 | 1，244 | 1，339 | 1．544 |  |  |
| Veterans＇benefits and services： | $\begin{aligned} & 801 \\ & 802 \\ & 802 \\ & 803 \\ & 804 \\ & 804 \\ & 805 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,176 \\ & 1,864 \\ & 1,-50 \\ & 1,270 \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,935 \\ \begin{array}{c} -567 \\ 1,210 \\ 150 \\ \hline \end{array} ⿳ 亠 口 子 \end{array}$ |  |
| Veterans＇service－connected compensation |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,034 \\ & 1,532 \\ & 1,539 \\ & 1,059 \\ & 1,030 \\ & \hline 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,017 \\ & 1,635 \\ & 1388 \\ & 1.084 \\ & 1.279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,116 \\ & 1,698 \\ & 1,1,3 \\ & 1,125 \\ & 240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.158 \\ & 1.743 \\ & 1,73 \\ & 1,229 \\ & \hline 249 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 496 \\ 1,418 \\ \hline \\ \hline 186 \\ 2216 \end{gathered}$ |
| Veterans＇readjustenent benerefits $121 . \ldots .$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans＇hoopitals and medical care， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| －ner vetersns benerits and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total veterans＇be |  |  |  | 5，186 | 5，4 | 5，495 | 4.728 | 2，550 |

Table 6. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)


[^0]
# Table 1. - Summary of Trust and Other Transactions 

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures ( - ), from trust and other transactions | (In millions of dollars) |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts 1/ | Net expenditures 1 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 195 \\ 633 \\ -329 \\ -50 \\ -602 \\ 436 \\ 97 \\ 551 \\ 426 \\ 571 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,363 \\ 829 \\ -2,751 \\ -870 \\ 790 \\ -851 \\ 1,143 \\ 1,446 \\ 1,410 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,301 \\ & 16,153 \\ & 16,769 \\ & 20,342 \\ & 23,583 \\ & 24,290 \\ & 27,689 \\ & 30,331 \\ & 31,047 \\ & 34,852 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,938 \\ & 15,325 \\ & 19,521 \\ & 21,212 \\ & 22,793 \\ & 25,141 \\ & 26,545 \\ & 28,885 \\ & 29,637 \\ & 34,788 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,339 \\ -597 \\ 1,130 \\ -925 \\ -855 \\ -493 \\ -2,069 \\ -2,775 \\ -2,356 \\ -3,571 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,171 \\ 400 \\ 1,293 \\ 1,746 \\ -537 \\ 1,780 \\ 1,022 \\ 1,880 \\ 1,372 \\ 4,078 \end{array}$ |
| 1967 (Est.). | 120 | 3,726 | 41,608 | 37,882 | -4,944 | 1,338 |
| 1965-June. | -617 | -380 | 3,219 | 3,599 | -615 | 378 |
| July......... <br> August. <br> September <br> October. .... <br> November.... <br> December. | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ 182 \\ -28 \\ 156 \\ -45 \\ 189 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,001 \\ 2,223 \\ -1,189 \\ -1,186 \\ 305 \\ -701 \end{array}$ | 1,417 4,572 1,954 1,262 3,012 1,935 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,418 \\ & 2,349 \\ & 3,142 \\ & 2,447 \\ & 2,707 \\ & 2,636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,045 \\ -2,515 \\ 1,210 \\ 1,308 \\ -519 \\ 935 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 473 \\ -49 \\ 33 \\ 368 \\ -45 \end{array}$ |
| 1966-January . . . . <br> February... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May. $\qquad$ <br> June p...... | $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ 71 \\ 88 \\ 782 \\ -773 \\ -174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,097 \\ 1,560 \\ -251 \\ -1,120 \\ 2,180 \\ 1,340 \end{array}$ | 951 4,181 2,745 2,215 5,812 4,795 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,048 \\ & 2,621 \\ & 2,996 \\ & 3,335 \\ & 3,632 \\ & 3,455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,897 \\ -1,749 \\ -2 \\ 1,170 \\ -4,023 \\ -2,327 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265 \\ 260 \\ 347 \\ 732 \\ 1,070 \\ 814 \end{array}$ |
| Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditurea of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966. <br> 1/ Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6 . |  |  |  | Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt aecurities, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures. <br> p Preliminary. |  |  |

Table 2. - Trust Receipts
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Unem- } \\ \text { ployment } \\ \text { Trust } \\ \text { Fund } \end{array}$ | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insur- <br> ance <br> Fund | Federal employees ' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other trust receipts $1 /$ | Less: <br> Interfund transactions 2/ | Net trust and other receipts $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957. | 7,101 | 339 | - | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 | 10 | 14,301 |
| 1958. | 7,824 | 943 | - | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | -1,458 | 2,044 | 638 | 11 | 16,153 |
| 1959. | 8,109 | 929 | - | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,088 | 585 | 135 | 16,769 |
| 1960. | 10,360 | 1,062 | - | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 2,541 | 711 | 908 | 20,342 |
| 1961. | 11,824 | 1,083 | - | 1,051 | 3,803 4 | / 668 | 58 | 2,033 | 2,800 | 778 | 515 | 23,583 |
| 1962. | 12,011 | 1,092 | - | 1,081 | 3,985 | 664 | 54 | 2,086 | 2,955 | 890 | 528 | 24,290 |
| 1963. | 13,856 | 1,145 | - | 1,128 | 4,261 | 658 | 5 ? | 2,255 | 3,293 | 1,546 | 505 | 27,689 |
| 1964. | 16.043 | 1,211 | - | 1,192 | 4,288 | 661 | 50 | 2,465 | 3,540 | 1,402 | 521 | 30,331 |
| 1965. | 16,417 | 1,241 | - | 1,342 | 4,132 | 662 | 48 | 2,674 | 3,670 | 1,500 | 638 | 31,047 |
| 1906p. | 18,461 | 1,616 | 916 | 1,411 | 4,126 | 696 | 48 | 2,834 | 3,925 | 1,589 | 770 | 34,852 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 21,113 | 2,110 | 2,731 | 1,584 | 3,923 | 678 | 45 | 2,861 | 4,381 | 1,844 | 767 | 41,608 5/ |
| 1965-June. | 1,466 | 122 | - | 644 | 161 | 217 | 33 | 619 | 348 | 92 | 485 | 3,219 |
| July. | 581 | 43 | - | 11 | 96 | 46 | 2 | 188 | 333 | 120 | 4 | 1,417 |
| August. | 2,672 | 174 | - | 112 | 904 | 39 | 1 | 200 | 419 | 153 | 102 | 4,572 |
| September. | 965 | 103 | - | 96 | 84 | 39 | 1 | 243 | 335 | 112 | 24 | -1,954 |
| October. | 48 | 33 | - | 14 | 157 | 43 | 1 | 168 | 314 | 90 | 7 | 1,262 |
| November | 1,627 | 112 | - | 99 | 525 | 39 | 1 | 184 | 327 | 104 | 7 | 3,012 |
| December | 919 | 76 | - | 76 | 199 | 41 | 2 | 182 | 325 | 146 | 30 | 1,935 |
| 1966-January. | 105 |  | - | 14 | 179 | 49 | 2 | 209 | 309 | 83 | 8 | 951 |
| February | 2,441 | 225 | 161 | 102 | 597 | 37 | 1 | 193 | 321 | 171 | 8 | 4,181 |
| March. | 1,664 | 166 | 151 | 86 | 73 | 48 | 1 | 205 | 232 | 144 | 26 | 2,745 |
| April | 1,177 | 106 | 51 | 23 | 195 | 42 | 1 | 180 | 286 | 159 | 7 | 2,215 |
| May... |  | $307$ | $299$ | 11.4 | 946 | 41 | 1 | 185 | 360 | 94 | 5 | 5,812 |
| June p. | 2,391 |  | 253 | 664 | 172 | 232 | 33 | 696 | 362 | 273 | 543 | 4,795 |

Source: See Table 1.
1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mútual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly).
2) For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the
detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
3/ Excludes certain interfund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).
4 Beginning fiacal 1961, tax receipta under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Truat Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.G. 1101 (b)).
5) Includes $\$ 1,104$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Inaurance Truat fund. p Preliminary.

Table 3. - Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)


| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) |  |  |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4 |  |  |  | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund transactions 6/ | Net trust and other expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association 2/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { trust } 3 \end{aligned}$ | Deposit <br> funds <br> (net) | Total <br> trust and deposit funds | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration 5/ | Federal <br> home loan banks | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance Corporation | Total |  |  |
|  | Financing by Treasury | Other operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957....... | 41 | 924 | 565 7/ | 216 | 12,901 | 274 | -124 | -104 | 46 | 10 | 12,938 |
| 1958. | 3 | 102 | 915 ح/ | -31 | 15,962 | 116 | -628 | -115 | -627 | 11 | 15,325 |
| 1959. | -42 | 176 | 672 7/ | -51 | 18,363 | 562 | 854 | -124 | 1,292 | 135 | 19,521 |
| 1960. | 42 | 946 | $711{ }^{-}$ | -75 | 21,636 | 437 | 182 | -134 | 484 | 908 | 21,212 |
| 1961. | -16 | -73 | 697 | 205 | 23,546 | 396 | -487 | -148 | -239 | 515 528 | 22,793 |
| 1962. | - | 317 -730 | $\begin{array}{r}935 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $-54.4$ | 21, 2777 | 374 483 | 872 363 | -154 -161 | 1,092 | 528 | 25,141 26,545 |
| 1963. | 66 | -730 | 1,208 | 146 -567 | 26,365 | 483 468 | 363 1,572 | -161 | 685 1,857 | 505 521 | 26,545 28,885 |
| 1964. | 66 | -104 | 1.055 | -567 | 27,549 | 468 | 1,572 | -183 | 1,857 | 521 638 | 28,885 29,637 |
| 1965.. | 42 -92 | 49 1,567 | 1,152 | -210 -595 | 28,897 33,372 | 899 1,120 | 1,660 1,293 | -180 | 1,379 2,186 | 770 | 34,788 |
| 1966p.. | -92 | 1,567 | 1,570 | -595 | 33,372 | 1,120 | 1,293 | -227 | 2,186 | 770 |  |
| 1967(Est.). | -36 | 536 | 1,709 | -48 | 38,080 8/ | 592 | 200 | -223 | 569 | 767 | 37,882 8/ |
| 1965-June. | 2 | 5 | 200 | 599 | 3,598 | 223 | 265 | -2 | 486 | 485 | 3,599 |
| July....... | -3 | 18 | 78 | -378 | 1,919 | 83 | 420 | - | 503 | 4 | 2,418 |
| August.... | -21 | 24 | 159 | -99 | 2,305 | 183 | -9 | -28 | 146 | 102 | 2,349 |
| September. | -104 | 54 | 103 | -104 | 3,200 | -27 | -5 | -6 | -33 -35 | 24 | 3,142 |
| October.. | 31 | 57 | 115 | -155 | 2,489 | 3 | -32 | -6 | -35 -159 | 7 | 2,447 |
| November | -44 | 117 | 30 | 125 | 2,874 | -80 | -64 | -16 -5 | $\begin{array}{r}-159 \\ \hline 193\end{array}$ | 7 30 | 2,707 2,636 |
| December. | -194 | $1 \in 1$ | 110 | -126 | 2,474 | 2 | 195 | -5 | 193 | 30 | 2,636 |
| 1966-January. | 248 | 210 | 127 | -14 -25 | 3,045 | 2 195 |  | -57 -98 | 11 -29 | 8 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,048 \\ & 2,621 \end{aligned}$ |
| February | -177 | 233 | 100 | -25 | 2,658 | 195 59 | -126 -86 | -98 | -29 -26 | 26 | $2,996$ |
| March... | -25 3 | 277 169 | 105 150 | 76 -388 | 3,049 2,347 | 59 171 | -86 826 | -3 | -26 | 26 7 | 2,996 |
| Apri May. | 184 | 141 | 233 | - 127 | 3,225 | 286 | 140 | -15 | 412 | 5 | 3,632 |
| June p.. | 10 | 106 | 209 | 387 | 3,788 | 243 | -32 | - | 210 | 543 | 3,455 |

## Source: See Table

See Table 2, footnote 4 .
Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate colunn (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assis tance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administation Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly), the Employees' Lice Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health

4 Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).
5/ Includes banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.
6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
7) Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.
8/ Total includes $\$ 899$ million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Table 4. - Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total <br> $1 /$ | Trust accounts, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total trust accounts, etc. 1/ | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retirement Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other <br> trust <br> accounts, <br> etc. 1/ |
|  | 2,339 597 $-1,130$ 925 855 493 2,069 2,775 2,356 3,571 | 2,302 506 $-1,232$ 760 707 301 1,782 2,412 2,327 3,365 | 270 -499 $-1,290$ -726 -225 $-1,089$ -821 692 461 -857 | 325 729 552 494 285 21 -129 -139 -263 -413 | 786 | 36 -33 -35 264 -78 -63 1 69 149 154 | 274 $-1,255$ $-1,011$ -41 -952 72 456 573 967 1,468 | 89 95 76 62 -44 44 -90 69 126 204 | -16 -56 -17 -21 -35 -44 -25 -22 -22 -21 | $\begin{array}{r} 803 \\ 671 \\ 958 \\ 871 \\ 1,063 \\ 1,034 \\ 1,075 \\ 1,126 \\ 1,214 \\ 1,913 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ 418 \\ -393 \\ -428 \\ 233 \\ 202 \\ 242 \\ -69 \\ -344 \\ -28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \mathrm{z} / \\ -24 \mathrm{a} \\ -3 \\ 45 \\ 25 \\ 27 \\ 93 \\ 301 \\ 70 \\ -32 \end{array}$ |
| 1967 (Est.).. | 4,944 | 4,509 | 1,200 | 164 | 296 | 307 | 976 | 74 | -23 | 1,049 | -90 | 233 3/ |
| 1965-June..... | 615 | 472 | -20 | 27 | - | 558 | -115 | 190 | 28 | 485 | -27 | -661 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July....... } \\ & \text { August.... } \end{aligned}$ | $-1,045$ 2,515 | $-1,108$ 2,446 | $\begin{array}{r} -911 \\ 1,295 \end{array}$ | -99 48 | - | -82 -6 | -76 687 | 9 10 | -3 -5 | 66 68 | 12 -23 | 347 82 |
| September. | -1,210 | -1,206 | -1,119 | -103 | - | -1 | -68 | 8 | -2 | 117 | -47 | 13 |
| October... | -1,308 | -1,206 | -1,025 | -105 | - | -89 | -77 | 14 | -3 | 34 | -59 | 95 |
| November.. <br> December | 519 -935 | 563 -968 | 233 -596 | -26 -151 | - | -19 -35 | 303 -12 | 12 7 | -4 -2 | 52 40 | -149 | -121 -25 |
| 1966-January.. | -1,897 | -1,937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February.. | 1,749 | 1,721 | 888 | 68 | 149 | -40 | 346 | -5 | -4 | 30 | 27 |  |
| March.. |  | -20 | -58 | 3 | 143 | 18 | -186 | -9 | -6 | 46 | 16 | -78 |
| April.... | -1,170 | -7,210 | -869 | -76 | 55 | -92 | -129 | -9 | -5 | 31 | 53 | -277 |
| May . . . . . June p.. | $\begin{aligned} & 4,023 \\ & 2,327 \end{aligned}$ | 4,015 2,274 | 2,322 | 172 -14 | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 562 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 864 \\ & -11 \end{aligned}$ | 181 | 26 | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 535 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -17 \\ & -155 \end{aligned}$ |



Source: See Table 1.
1/ See Table 1, Note.
Includes Federal intermediate credit banks. See also Table 3, footnote 7.
2) Includes \$174 million for Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust fund.
4) See Table 3, footnote 7 .
5) Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.
6/ Includes net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 5 .

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.

Table 5. - Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)


| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Cortinued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public enterprise funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds |  | Governmeat-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |
|  | Tennessee Valley Authority | ```Federal intermediate credit banks 4/``` | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association 5/ | Benks for cooperatives | Federal <br> home <br> loan banks | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit <br> banks 4/ | Federal <br> land banks |
|  | - | -238 -225 58 - | $\begin{aligned} & -950 \\ & -115 \\ & -125 \\ & -994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -46 \\ & -20 \\ & -86 \\ & -46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 191 \\ 282 \\ -554 \\ -284 \end{array}$ | - -340 -144 | $\begin{array}{r} -230 \\ -95 \\ -242 \\ -250 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \ldots . . \\ & 1962 \ldots . . \\ & 1963 . . . \\ & 1964 \ldots \\ & 1965 \ldots . \\ & 1966 \ldots . \end{aligned}$ | -50 -95 - -35 -45 -60 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ -359 \\ 597 \\ 262 \\ -99 \\ -1,472 \end{array}$ | -52 -49 -29 -39 -189 -157 | $\begin{array}{r} 205 \\ -750 \\ -975 \\ -1,431 \\ -556 \\ -1,553 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -124 \\ & -132 \\ & -278 \\ & -192 \\ & -147 \\ & -391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -220 \\ & -192 \\ & -174 \\ & -248 \\ & -559 \\ & -573 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967 (Est.).... | -100 | - | -500 | -80 | -300 | $-212$ | -300 |
| 1965-June...... | - | - | 101 | -9 | -273 | -96 | -117 |
| July...... | - |  | 3 | * | -50 | -884 | * |
| August. . . . | - |  | -10 | $-23$ | -251 | -81 | $-81$ |
| September.. | -15 |  | 48 | 2 | 12 | 22 | $1$ |
| October.... | * |  | -88 | -37 | $25$ | $99$ | $-62$ |
| November... | - | - | -7/4 | $-43$ | $-203$ | 120 | 3 |
| December... | - | - | 35 | -10 | 3 | 51 | $-1 / 4$ |
| 1966-January... | - | - | -454 | * | 151 | $-7$ | 5 |
| February.. | - | - | -59 | -23 | 13 | -62 | -110 |
| Marcb.... | -5 | - | -251 | - | -5 | -66 | 7 |
| April...... | - |  | -171 | $-40$ | -377 | -132 | ${ }^{*}$ |
| May......... | $-$ | - | $-324$ | 24 | $-462$ | $-143$ | $-167$ |
| June p..... | -40 | - |  |  |  | -109 |  |

Total includes Federal intermediate credit banks which were classified as public enterprise funds prior to January 1, 1957, as trust enterprise
funds January 1, 1957 to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.
4 See footnote 3 .
5/ Secondary market operations. Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

Table 6. - Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Trust Receipts and Trust Expenditures


Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1967 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated
from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Seasonally adjusted summary data are shown in table 3. The adjusted data have been derived by applying a seasonal adjustment formula developed by the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce.

Table 1.-Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal receipts from the public |  |  |  | Less: Federal payments to the public |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to ( - ), tbe public |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Administra- <br> tive budget <br> receipts <br> (net) | Trust <br> receipts <br> (net) | Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal receipts from the public | Administrative budget expenditures (net) | Trust fund expenditures (net) | Intragovern- <br> mental and other <br> noncash <br> transactions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> payments <br> to the <br> public |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 70,562 | 14,301 | -2,758 | 82,105 | 68,966 | 12,938 | -1,899 | 80,006 | 2,099 |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 16,153 | -2,811 | 81,892 | 71,369 | 15,325 | -3,222 | 83,472 | -1,580 |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 16,769 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80,342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 1960. | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3,027 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21,212 | -3,423 | 94,328 | -750 |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,766 | 99,542 | -2,300 |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 24,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | -5,797 |
| 1963. | 86,376 | 27,689 | -4,326 | 109,739 | 92,642 | 26,545 | -5,436 | 113,751 | -4,012 |
| 1964. | 89,459 | 30,331 | -4,259 | 115,530 | 97,684 | 28,885 | -6,237 | 120,332 | -4,802 |
| 1965. | 93,072 | 31,047 | -4,420 | 119,699 | 96,507 | 29,637 | -3,749 | 122,395 | -2,696 |
| 1966 P. | 104,631 | 34,852 | -5,100 | 134,382 | 106,917 | 34,788 | -4,114 | 137,592 | -3,210 |
| 1967 (Est.) | 111,000 | 41,608 | -7,068 | 145,539 | 112,847 | 37,882 | -5,681 | 145,048 | 491 |
| 1965-June | 13,404 | 3,219 | -1,289 | 15,334 | 9,070 | 3,599 | -1,098 | 11,571 | 3,763 |
| July.. | 3,807 | 1,417 | $-242$ | 4,981 | 7,240 | 2,418 | 37 | 9,696 | -4,714 |
| August.. | 7,350 | 4,572 | -328 | 11,595 | 8,990 | 2,349 | 960 | 12,299 | -705 |
| September | 10,999 | 1,954 | -354 | 12,599 | 9,452 | 3,142 | -1,504 | 11,090 | 1,509 |
| October. | 3,295 | 1,262 | -274 | 4,283 | 8,750 | 2,447 | -679 | 10,518 | -6,234 |
| November | 8,106 | 3,012 | -390 | 10,728 | 9,105 | 2,707 | 500 | 12,312 | -1,584 |
| December | 9,553 | 1,935 | -650 | 10,838 | 9,426 | 2,636 | -942 | 11,121 | -283 |
| 1966-January. | 6,453 | 951 | -313 | 7,091 | 8,809 | 3,048 | -624 | 11,233 | -4,142 |
| February | 8,335 | 4,181 | -116 | 12,400 | 8,156 | 2,621 | 486 | 11,264 | 1,136 |
| March. | 11,297 | 2,745 | -238 | 13,804 | 10,193 | 2,996 | -1,103 | 12,086 | 1,718 |
| April | 9,929 | 2,215 | -290 | 11,853 | 8,362 | 3,335 | -372 | 11,325 | 528 |
| May .... | 8,452 | $5,812$ | $-348$ | $13,916$ | 9,055 | 3,632 | $134$ | $12,821$ |  |
| June p. | 17,054 | 4,795 | -1,556 | 20,294 | 9,378 | 3,455 | $-1,006$ | 11,827 | $8,466$ |


| Fiscal year or month | Plus: Cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) |  |  |  |  |  | Plus: <br> Seign- <br> iorage <br> 3/ | Equals: Cash balances, net increase, or decrease (-) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Change in securities held by the public |  |  |  | Noncash <br> debt <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> cash <br> borrowing <br> from the <br> public, <br> or repay- <br> ment (-) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Public debt increase, or decrease (-) | Net sales of Government agency securities in market I/ | Net investment in securities by Government agencies 2/ | Total <br> securities held by the public, increase, or decrease (-) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account | Cash held outside <br> the <br> Treasury | Total changes in the cash balance |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957...... | -2,224 | 1,171 | -2,339 | -3,392 | 292 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 | -952 |
| 1958. | 5,816 | 400 | -597 | 5,619 | 200 | . 5,820 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 | 4,299 |
| 1959. | 8,363 | 1,293 | 1,130 | 10,785 | -2,160 | 8,626 | 4.4 | -4,399 | -23 | -4,422 |
| 1960. | 1,625 | 1,746 | -925 | 2,446 | -597 | 1,848 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 | 2,651 |
| 1961. | 2,640 | -537 | -855 | 1,248 | -536 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 | -1,533 |
| 1962. | 9,230 | 1,780 | -493 | 10,517 | -923 | 9,594 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 | 3,854 |
| 1963. | 7,659 | 1,022 | -2,069 | 6,612 | -1,033 | 5,579 | 45 | 1,686 | -74 | 1,611 |
| 1964. | 5,853 | 1,880 | -2,775 | 4,958 | -1,099 | 3,859 | 69 | -1,080 | 206 | -874 |
| 1965. | 5,561 | 1,372 | -2,356 | 4,578 | -250 | 4,328 | 117 | 1,575 | 174 | 1,749 |
| 1966 p.. | 2,633 | 4,078 | -3,571 | 3,141 | -530 | 2,610 | 649 | -203 | 253 | 50 |
| 1967 (Est.). | 1,835 | 1,338 | -4,944 | -1,771 | -289 | -2,060 | 1,568 | - | - | - |
| 1965-June. | -1,944 | 378 | -615 | -2,180 | 17 | -2,163 | 14 | 1,795 | -181 | 1,614 |
| July...... | -692 | 15 | 1,045 | 367 | -50 | 318 | 9 | -4,124 | -263 | -4,388 |
| August.... | 1,658 | 473 | -2,515 | -383 | 3 | -383 | 14 | -858 | -215 | -1,073 |
| September | -1,493 | -49 | 1,210 | -332 | -46 | -378 | 26 | 1,010 | 148 | $1,157$ |
| October. | 2,154 | 33 | 1,308 | 3,495 | -125 | 3,370 | 36 | -2,852 | 24 | $-2,828$ |
| November. | 2,810 | 168 | -519 | 2,460 | -75 | 2,385 | 32 | 974 | -141 | -833 |
| December. | -807 | -45 | 935 | 83 | -107 | -24 | 48 | -177 | -81 | -259 |
| 1966-January. | 1,099 | 265 | 1,897 | 3,261 | -84 |  |  |  | 171 |  |
| February | 1,308 | 260 | -1,749 | 1261 -181 | -84 -74 | 3,177 -255 | 48 | $-1,076$ 973 | -44 | $929$ |
| March. | -2,312 | 341 | -2 | -1,973 | 50 | -7,924 | 71 | -224 | 90 | -134 |
| April. | -1,416 | 732 | 1,170 | 486 | \% | 486 | 66 | 453 | 627 | 1,080 |
| May . . | 2,777 | 1,070 | -4,023 | -177 | -66 | -243 | 94 | 1,370 | -423 | -947 |
| June p. | $-2,452$ | 814 | -2,327 | -3,966 | 45 | -3,921 | 144 | 4,330 | -459 | 4,689 |

[^1]2/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 4, for net investments in public debt and agency securities.
3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
deposits in

Table 2. - Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions



Table 3. - Federal Receipts from and Payments to the Public Seasonally Adjusted and L'nadjusted
(In millions of dollars)

| Calendar quarter | Receipts from the Public |  | Payments to the Public |  | Excess of Receipts or Payments (-) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A3justed | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted | Adjusted | Unadjusted |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,820 \\ & 21,403 \\ & 21,172 \\ & 20,616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,617 \\ & 24,846 \\ & 18,653 \\ & 16,404 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,792 \\ & 20,947 \\ & 20,919 \\ & 20,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,814 \\ & 21,574 \\ & 21,099 \\ & 20,909 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 456 \\ 253 \\ -47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,803 \\ 3,272 \\ -2,446 \\ -4,505 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,509 \\ & 20,088 \\ & 20,299 \\ & 20,444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,618 \\ & 23,219 \\ & 18,274 \\ & 16,618 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,652 \\ & 21,296 \\ & 23,441 \\ & 23,412 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,626 \\ & 21,840 \\ & 23,734 \\ & 23,750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -143 \\ -1,208 \\ -3,142 \\ -2,968 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,992 \\ 1,379 \\ -5,460 \\ -7,132 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,222 \\ & 20,923 \\ & 23,273 \\ & 23,474 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,628 \\ & 24,141 \\ & 21,364 \\ & 19,420 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,024 \\ & 23,962 \\ & 24,005 \\ & 23,514 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,764 \\ & 24,503 \\ & 24,375 \\ & 23,917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,802 \\ -3,039 \\ -732 \\ -40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -136 \\ -362 \\ -3,011 \\ -4,497 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 23,667 \\ & 24,701 \\ & 25,034 \\ & 24,665 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,776 \\ & 28,519 \\ & 23,352 \\ & 20,640 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,233 \\ & 23,635 \\ & 23,682 \\ & 24,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,958 \\ & 24,079 \\ & 24,256 \\ & 24,540 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 434 \\ 1,066 \\ 1,352 \\ 560 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,818 \\ 4,440 \\ -804 \\ -3,900 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 23,227 \\ & 24,614 \\ & 24,788 \\ & 25,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,758 \\ & 28,491 \\ & 23,381 \\ & 21,289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,802 \\ & 27,025 \\ & 26,117 \\ & 26,628 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,402 \\ & 27,414 \\ & 26,715 \\ & 27,173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,575 \\ & -2,411 \\ & -1,329 \\ & -1,330 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,356 \\ 1,047 \\ -3,334 \\ -5,884 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 24,971 \\ & 26,652 \\ & 27,434 \\ & 27,262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,214 \\ & 30,981 \\ & 26,029 \\ & 22,982 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,540 \\ & 27,498 \\ & 27,795 \\ & 28,954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,923 \\ & 27,851 \\ & 28,502 \\ & 29,599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,569 \\ -84 t \\ -361 \\ -1,692 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 291 \\ 3,130 \\ -2,473 \\ -6,617 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 27,069 \\ & 27,911 \\ & 28,699 \\ & 29,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,178 \\ & 32,551 \\ & 27,304 \\ & 24,543 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,209 \\ & 28,847 \\ & 30,127 \\ & 29,881 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,519 \\ & 29,130 \\ & 30,952 \\ & 30,619 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,140 \\ -936 \\ -1,428 \\ -768 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,657 \\ 3,420 \\ -3,648 \\ -6,077 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,251 \\ & 28,5821 / \\ & 28,401 \\ & 28,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,321 \\ & 33,362 \\ & 27,035 \\ & 24,312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,597 \\ & 29,815 \\ & 30,039 \\ & 29,828 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,706 \\ & 30,054 \\ & 30,913 \\ & 30,599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,346 \\ -1,233 \\ -1,638 \\ -981 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,615 \\ 3,309 \\ -3,877 \\ -6,287 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,724 \\ & 32,6461 / \\ & 30,646 \\ & 30,685 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,669 \\ & 37,683 \\ & 29,175 \\ & 25,849 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,165 \\ & 32,305 \\ & 32,104 \\ & 33,098 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,270 \\ & 32,61 / 4 \\ & 33,085 \\ & 33,951 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -441 \\ 251 \\ -1,458 \\ -2,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,398 \\ 5,069 \\ -3,910 \\ -8,101 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 33.68 \% \\ & 39,567 \quad 1 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,295 \\ & 46,063 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,908 \\ & 35,758 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,583 \\ & 35,973 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,224 \\ & +3,809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,288 \\ +10,089 \end{array}$ |

Source: Adjusted data from Bureau of the Budget; unadjusted data from Treasury Department.
1/ Includes accelerated corporate tax payments of about $\$ 300 \mathrm{million}$
in 1964, $\$ 900$ million in 1965, and $\$ 2,800$ million in 1966. Also,
the 2nd quarter of 1966 includes about $\$ 300$ million for the initiation of graduated withholding of personal income taxes and $\$ 1,400 \mathrm{million}$ because of a change in the schedule for depositing withheld and OASI taxes.

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United Statos replects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt trafsactions.

The working oash of the Treasury 18 beld mainly in Treasurer'z accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan.accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Depooits to tax and loan accounts oocur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securitien. In most cases the transaction involves merely the tranafer of money from a cuatomer's account to the tax and loan aooount in
ths same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt seourlities entered for their own account as well as for the account of thelr cuotomers.

The tax and loan account syetem permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the commanities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury nsede the funds for its operatione. In this way the Treasury 18 able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on banik reserves and the economy.

A detalled description of the Trsasury's depositary aystem may be found in the Annual Report of the Sacretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liabilities $\underline{1}^{\prime}$ | Belance in account of Treasurer of U.S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  | Silver balance coinage metal, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc. | In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection | In other depositaries | Total <br> assets |  |  |
|  | Available <br> funds in <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries | Gold <br> balance <br> in <br> Treasury | Total operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 4.082 | 489 | 5,369 | 190 | 37 | 302 | 440 | 6,037 | 44 | 5,593 |
| 1958. | 410 | 8,218 | 401 | 9,33] | 259 | 4963 | 287 | 365 | 9,990 | 240 | 9,749 |
| 1959. | 535 | 3,744 | 101 | 4,380 | 336 |  | 273 | 429 | 5,451 |  | 5,353 2/ |
| 1960. | 504 | 6,458 | 106 | 7,068 | 253 | 58 | 337 | 375 | 8,092 | 87 | 8,3056,694 |
| 1961.. | 612 | 5,453 | 139 | 5,9699,548 | 179 | 64 | 222 | 335 | 6,769 | 75 |  |
| 196. |  | 8,815 | 121 |  | 147 |  | 303 | 441 | 10,509 | 79 | 6,694 10,430 |
| 196.. | 806 | 10,324 |  | 11,251 | 136 | 74 3' | 342 | 313 | 12,116 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10,430 \\ & 12,116 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964. | 939 | 9,180 | 120 | 10,238 | 145 | 58 | 234 | 360 | 11,036 | - | $21,936$ |
| 1965. | $\begin{aligned} & 672 \\ & 766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,689 \\ & 10,050 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,469 \\ & 10.917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 534 \\ & 775 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | 233 | 320 | 12,613 | - | 12,61J |
| 1966. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 370 | 252 | 12,407 | - | 12,407 |
| 1965-June..... | 672 | 10,689 | 108 | 11,469 | 534 | 55 | 233 | 320 | 12,610 | - | 12,610 |
|  | 947 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,333 \\ & 5,548 \end{aligned}$ | 111 | 11,409 7,390 | 559 | 79 | 189 | 268 | 8,486 | - |  |
|  | 916 |  | 104 | 6,569 |  | 62 | 145 | 291 | 7,627 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8,486 \\ & 7.627 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,002 | 6,394 | 107 | 7,503 | 561 | 51 | 220 |  | 8,637 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7.627 \\ & 8,637 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1,053 | 3,5344,872 | 110 | 4,697 | 551 553 | 57 | 288 | $291$ | 5,786 | 5,786 |  |
|  | 719 |  | 103 | 5,693 | 538 | 73 | 182 | 274 | 6,759 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,759 \\ & 6,582 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 708 | 4,577 | 107 | 5,392 | 558 | 129 | 247 | 257 | 6,582 | - |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 823 \\ & 805 \\ & 521 \\ & 512 \\ & 902 \\ & 766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,360 \\ 4,399 \\ 4,444 \\ 4,491 \\ 6,003 \\ 10,050 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & 105 \\ & 108 \\ & 105 \\ & 102 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,288 \\ 5,309 \\ 5,074 \\ 5,107 \\ 7,007 \\ 10,917 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 586 \\ & 586 \\ & 570 \\ & 572 \\ & 612 \\ & 775 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 87 \\ 158 \\ 34 \\ 64 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 216 \\ & 217 \\ & 647 \\ & 182 \\ & 370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 310 \\ & 281 \\ & 236 \\ & 347 \\ & 212 \\ & 252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,506 \\ 6,479 \\ 6,255 \\ 6,708 \\ 8,077 \\ 12,407 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,506 \\ 6,479 \\ 6,255 \\ 6,708 \\ 8,077 \\ 12,407 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included
through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2)
2) Through June 1953, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.
$3 /$ Amounts shown, beginning Jenuary 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

| Fiscal year or month | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  | W1thdrawels | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ |  |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During pariod |  |  |
|  | Savings bonds | ```Retire- ment plan bonds 2/``` | Tax <br> antici- <br> pation <br> securities | Other | Withald and axcise $3^{/}$ | Income (by special <br> arrangement) 4/ |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| 1957. | 2,976 | - | 5,043 | 6,568 | 26,709 | 4,152 | 45,448 | 46,000 | 4,082 | 6,078 | 813 | 2,987 |
| 1958. | 2,824 | - | 2,922 | 13,513 | 27,881 | 7,903 | 55,044 | 50,908 | 8,218 | 8,869 | 1,078 | 3,246 |
| 1959. | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960. | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1961. | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,142 | 55,842 | 56,84? | 5,453 | 7,653 | 1,161 | 4,151 |
| 1962. | 2,725 | - | - 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,529 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963. | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1964. | 2,760 | 2 | - | 2,014 | 43,580 | 9,921 | 58,277 | 59,421 | 9,180 | 10,257 | 1,577 | 4,747 |
| 1965. | 2,635 | 1 | 2,340 | - | 42,475 | 12,598 | 60,050 | 58,540 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 1,844 | 5,431 |
| 1966. | 2,704 | 1 | 7,368 | 1,627 | 48,478 | 14,522 | 74,699 | 75,338 | 10,050 | 11,274 | 447 | 4,324 |
| 1965-June.. | 207 | * | - | - | 4,655 | 2,044 | 6,906 | 5,040 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 5,766 | 7,968 |
| July... | 229 | * | - | - | 1,462 | 74 | 1,764 | 6,120 | 6,333 | 11,274 | 6,145 | 8,104 |
| August.. | 210 | * | - | - | 5,542 | - | 5,752 | 6,537 | 5,548 | 6,521 | 5,197 | 5,962 |
| September. | 193 | * | - | - | 4,120 | 4,223 | 8,536 | 7,690 | 6,394 | 6,948 | 1,806 | 4,349 |
| October... | 196 | * | 3,931 | - | 1,134 | 76 | 5,337 | 8,198 | 3,534 | 6,001 | 2,533 | 4,431 |
| November. | 200 | * | 2,452 | - | 4,940 | 1,921 | 7,592 | 6,253 | 4,872 | 5,186 | 1,427 | 2,881 |
| December. | 211 | 1 | , | - | 4,024 | 1,924 | 6,159 | 6,453 | 4,577 | 5,124 | 1,253 | 3,401 |
| 1966-January... | 261 | * | 985 | 1,627 | 1,447 | 53 | 4,374 | 5,591 | 3,360 | 4,581 | 1,374 | 3,120 |
| February. | 218 | * | 985 | 1,627 | 5,721 | - | 5,939 | 4,900 | 4,399 | 4,856 | 2,382 | 3,630 |
| March.. | 265 | * | - | - | 5,133 | 2,193 | 7,591 | 7,546 | 4,444 | 5,101 | 1,002 | 3,252 |
| Apr11. | 246 | * | - | - | 1,256 | 2,612 | 4,114 | 4,067 | 4,491 | 4,4915 | 447 | 2,269 |
| May.. | $242$ | * | - | - | 6,540 | $743$ | $7,526$ | $6,013$ | $6,003$ | 6,715 | 4,347 | $5,677$ |
| June....... | 232 |  | - | - | 7,158 | 2,626 | 10,016 | 5,969 | 10,050 | 10,050 | 1,700 | 4,812 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1) Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2) Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963

Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 19j0, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginaing July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
4) Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heavy tax payments.

* Less than \$500,000.
r Revised.

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals 1/ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 81,875 \\ 82,094 \\ 81,612 \\ 94,862 \\ 96,897 \\ 105,911 \\ 114,454 \\ 121,562 \\ 125,464 \\ 141,095 \\ 15,018 \\ 5,564 \\ 12,909 \\ 12,584 \\ 4,591 \\ 11,913 \\ 10,715 \\ 7,748 \\ 14,004 \\ 13,881 \\ 11,720 \\ 16,261 \\ 19,205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77,279 \\ 85,015 \\ 93,736 \\ 93,817 \\ 97,774 \\ 112,188 \\ 118,477 \\ 124,047 \\ 126,395 \\ 142,191 \\ 10,775 \\ 9,445 \\ 14,106 \\ 10,105 \\ 11,314 \\ 13,321 \\ 11,223 \\ 10,731 \\ 12,821 \\ 12,280 \\ 11,007 \\ 14,874 \\ 10,964 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,596 \\ -2,921 \\ -12,124 \\ 1,044 \\ -877 \\ -6,278 \\ -4,023 \\ -2,485 \\ -931 \\ -1,095 \\ 4,21,4 \\ -3,880 \\ -1,197 \\ 2,479 \\ -6,723 \\ -1,408 \\ -509 \\ -2,984 \\ 1,184 \\ 1,601 \\ 712 \\ 1,387 \\ 8,242 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,904 \\ 1,827 \\ -306 \\ 309 \\ -510 \\ 1,259 \\ 1,039 \\ -1,491 \\ -584 \\ -1,075 \\ 457 \\ -746 \\ 807 \\ -1,090 \\ 491 \\ 206 \\ 354 \\ -1,228 \\ 80 \\ 263 \\ -847 \\ 342 \\ 293 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,692 \\ -1,094 \\ -12,430 \\ 1,353 \\ -1,387 \\ -5,018 \\ -2,984 \\ -3,975 \\ -1,515 \\ -2,171 \\ 4,701 \\ -4,627 \\ -390 \\ 1,390 \\ -6,232 \\ -1,203 \\ -155 \\ -4,212 \\ 1,264 \\ 1,864 \\ -134 \\ 1,729 \\ 8,535 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,648 \\ 5,253 \\ 8,032 \\ 1,301 \\ 76 \\ 8,755 \\ 4,670 \\ 2,895 \\ 3,089 \\ 1,968 \\ -2,906 \\ 502 \\ -469 \\ -380 \\ 3,379 \\ 2,176 \\ -22 \\ 3,136 \\ -291 \\ -2,089 \\ 587 \\ -359 \\ -4,204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -956 \\ 4,159 \\ -4,399 \\ 2,654 \\ -1,311 \\ 3,736 \\ 1,686 \\ -1,080 \\ 1,575 \\ -203 \\ 1,795 \\ -4,124 \\ -858 \\ 1,010 \\ -2,852 \\ 974 \\ -177 \\ -1,076 \\ 973 \\ -224 \\ 453 \\ 1,370 \\ 4,330 \end{array}$ |
| Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions. |  |  |  | 1 Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts. <br> 2) Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1 . |  |  |  |

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1) Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.
2) Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; (3) reserve of $\$ 156.0$ million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes
of 1890; and (4) gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.
3/ The United States payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.
3) The United States payment of the $\$ 258.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, anthorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965, (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

Table 1. - Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Currencies no longer issued |  |  |  |  |  | Currencies presently being issued $1 /$ |  | Total <br> currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Reserve bank notes | National <br> bank <br> notes | Gold certificates $2 /$ | Silver <br> certifi- <br> cates | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes 3/ | Treasury notes of 1890 | United States notes | Federal Reserve notes 4/ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 \ldots \\ & 1958 \ldots \\ & 1959 \ldots \\ & 1960 \ldots \\ & 1961 \ldots \\ & 1962 \ldots \\ & 1963 \ldots \\ & 1964 \ldots \\ & 1965 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ 120 \\ 110 \\ 100 \\ 92 \\ 85 \\ 78 \\ 73 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \\ & 54 \\ & 53 \\ & 37 \\ & 36 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & 19 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,162 \\ 2,200 \\ 2,155 \\ 2,127 \\ 2,094 \\ 2,009 \\ 1,847 \\ 1,723 \\ 829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 37 \\ 36 \\ 36 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & \vdots \\ & \# \\ & \vdots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 317 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,291 \\ & 26,304 \\ & 26,992 \\ & 27,057 \\ & 27,316 \\ & 28,586 \\ & 30,214 \\ & 32,338 \\ & 34,820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,040 \\ & 29,071 \\ & 29,699 \\ & 29,726 \\ & .29,943 \\ & 31,117 \\ & 32,592 \\ & 34,529 \\ & 36,058 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964-December. . | 70 | 23 | 13 | 1,232 | 4 | * | 299 | 34,573. | 36,214 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-May. . } \\ & \text { June. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 877 \\ & 829 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 303 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,311 \\ & 34,820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,599 \\ & 36,058 \end{aligned}$ |
| July <br> August. <br> September. <br> October. <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 67 \\ & 67 \\ & 67 \\ & 66 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 786 \\ & 753 \\ & 722 \\ & 698 \\ & 681 \\ & 651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 299 \\ & 302 \\ & 302 \\ & 301 \\ & 305 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,016 \\ & 35,253 \\ & 35,506 \\ & 35,793 \\ & 36,777 \\ & 36,973 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,208 \\ & 36,414 \\ & 36,635 \\ & 36,898 \\ & 37,868 \\ & 38,029 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1966-January.......... <br> February <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April $\qquad$ <br> May | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 66 \\ & 65 \\ & 65 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 619 \\ & 609 \\ & 597 \\ & 591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { * } \\ & \text { " } \\ & \text { * } \\ & \text { * } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 291 \\ & 294 \\ & 296 \\ & 298 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,007 \\ & 36,139 \\ & 36,308 \\ & 36,348 \\ & 36,875 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,032 \\ & 37,156 \\ & 37,318 \\ & 37,346 \\ & 37,872 \end{aligned}$ |


| End of fiscal year or month | Coin |  |  | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion $5^{\prime}$ | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Standard <br> silver <br> dollars | Fractional coin | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { coin } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 253 \\ & 268 \\ & 285 \\ & 305 \\ & 329 \\ & 360 \\ & 411 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,789 \\ & 1,833 \\ & 1,929 \\ & 2,033 \\ & 2,133 \\ & 2,293 \\ & 2,466 \\ & 2,723 \\ & 3,180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,042 \\ & 2,011 \\ & 2,215 \\ & 2,338 \\ & 2,462 \\ & 2,652 \\ & 2,878 \\ & 3,205 \\ & 3,662 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,082 \\ & 31,172 \\ & 31,914 \\ & 32,065 \\ & 32,405 \\ & 33,770 \\ & 35,470 \\ & 37,734 \\ & 39,720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181.52 \\ & 179.08 \\ & 180.20 \\ & 177.47 \\ & 176.45 \\ & 180.98 \\ & 187.30 \\ & 196.41 \\ & 204.13 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964-December. . | 482 | 2,923 | 3,405 | 39,619 | 204.75 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1905-May.. . } \\ \text { June. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,126 \\ & 3,180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,608 \\ & 3,662 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,207 \\ 39,720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 201.71 \mathbf{r} \\ & 204.13 \end{aligned}$ |
| July....... <br> August.... <br> September. <br> October... <br> November. . <br> December.. | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,208 \\ & 3,269 \\ & 3,326 \\ & 3,374 \\ & 3,474 \\ & 3,545 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,689 \\ & 3,751 \\ & 3,808 \\ & 3,856 \\ & 3,956 \\ & 4,027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,897 \\ & 40,165 \\ & 40,443 \\ & 40,754 \\ & 41,824 \\ & 42,056 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204.81 \\ & 205.95 \\ & 207.14 \\ & 208.52 \\ & 213.79 \\ & 214.78 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1966-January... <br> February <br> March. <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May......... | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,578 \\ & 3,614 \\ & 3,670 \\ & 3,711 \\ & 3,749 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,060 \\ & 4,096 \\ & 4,152 \\ & 4,192 \\ & 4,231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,092 \\ & 41,252 \\ & 41,469 \\ & 41,538 \\ & 42,1027 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209.65 \\ & 210.29 \\ & 211.26 \\ & 211.39 \mathrm{r} \\ & 214.07 \end{aligned}$ |

[^2]4. Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the
account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.
6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.
7 Highest amount to date
Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 1. - Summary of Federal Securities

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt beariag no intarest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Totel 1/ | Public debt 2/ | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties <br> 3/ | Total | Public debt | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securí- <br> ties <br> 3/ 4 | Total | Public dabt |  |  |  |  |  | Guaran- <br> tead <br> securi- <br> ties 3/ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - |  |  | Other$5$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | International Monetary Fund | Inter- <br> nationa? <br> Development <br> Association | IntarAmerican Davalopment Bank |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | _ | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 444 | 294,886 | 294,442 | 444 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 438 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 305,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 605 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 420 | 1 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 311,713 | 813 | 308,169 | 307,357 | 812 | 4,357 | 4,356 | 295 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 480 | 1 |
| 1965. | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4,161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 414 | 1 |
| 1966. | 320,369 | 319,907 | 462 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 460 | 4,477 | 4,476 | 308 | 3,614 | 64 | 132 | 359 | 1 |
| 1965-June. | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4,161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 414 | 1 |
| July. | 317,056 | 316,582 | 474 | 312,667 | 312,197 | 470 | 4,388 | 4,384 | 240 | 3,462 | 138 | 150 | 394 | 4 |
| August. | 318,742 | 318,240 | 502 | 314,396 | 313,896 | 499 | 4,346 | 4,344 | 227 | 3,434 | 138 | 150 | 394 | 3 |
| September | 317,270 | 316,748 | 522 | 312,879 | 312,359 | 519 | 4,391 | 4,388 | 234 | 3,494 | 118 | 150 | 393 | 3 |
| October. | 319,394 | 318,901 | 493 | 315,047 | 314,557 | 490 | 4,347 | 4,345 | 195 | 3,489 | 118 | 150 | 393 | 3 |
| November | 322,176 | 321,711 | 465 | 317,819 | 317,357 | 462 | 4,357 | 4,355 | 21.4 | 3,470 | 100 | 150 | 391 | 2 |
| December | 321,359 | 320,904 | 455 | 316,968 | 316,515 | 453 | 4,391 | 4,389 | 278 | 3,470 | 100 | 150 | 391 | 2 |
| 1966-Jaquary. | 322,419 | 322,003 | 416 | 318,012 | 317,599 | 413 | 4,407 | 4,404 | 230 | 3,558 | 82 | 142 | 392 | 3 |
| February | 323,746 | 323,311 | 435 | 319,354 | 318,921 | 433 | 4,392 | 4,391 | 246 | 3,548 | 82 | 142 | 372 | 2 |
| March. | 321,454 | 320,999 | 456 | 317,036 | 316,582 | 454 | 4,418 | 4,417 | 245 | 3,592 | 64 | 142 | 373 | 1 |
| April | 320,051 | 319,583 | 468 | 315,686 | 315,219 | 467 | 4,366 | 4,364 | 197 | 3,597 | 64 | 136 | 371 | 1 |
| May.. | 322,825 | 322,359 | 466 | 318, 392 | 317,927 | 464 | 4,433 | 4,432 | 233 | 3,627 | 64 | 136 | 373 | 1 |
| June | 320,369 | 319,907 | 462 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 460 | 4,477 | 4,476 | 308 | 3,614 | 64 | 132 | 359 | 1 |

## Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1) Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2) Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the

Treasury (see Table 6).
3 Held outside the Treasury.
4 Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Ammory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.
5) For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2. Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annual interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual interest charge |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> securi- <br> ties | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securities 1/ |
|  |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non-marketable issues 4 | Special issues |  |
|  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1 |  | Public debt | Total $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bills } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |
| 1957 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 |  | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1961 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3.072 | 3.072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 | 3.144 |
| 1962. | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3.240 | 3.239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 | 3.500 |
| 1963 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 10,141 | 10,119 | 3.361 | 3.360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| 1964. | 308,169 | 307,357 | 10,931 | 10,900 | 3.561 | 3.560 | 3.659 | 3.729 | 3.283 | 3.854 | 3.471 | 3.462 | 3.238 | 3.782 |
| 1965 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 11,488 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 | 3.660 |
| 1966 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 12,533 | 12,516 | 3.988 | 3.988 | 4.134 | 4.845 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.713 | 3.693 | 3.632 |
| 1965-June. | 313,702 | 313,113 | 11,488 | 11,467 | 3.678 | 3.678 | 3.800 | 4.064 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.493 | 3.372 | 3.660 |
| July | 312,667 | 312,197 | 11,440 | 11,423 | 3.675 | 3.675 | 3.795 | 4.047 | - | 3.842 | 3.642 | 3.491 | 3.367 | 3.580 |
| August | 314,396 | 313,896 | 11,530 | 11,512 | 3.683 | 3.683 | 3.800 | 4.047 | - | 3.848 | 3.652 | 3.506 | 3.398 | 3.615 |
| Septembe | 312,879 | 312,359 | 11,487 | 11,468 | 3.688 | 3.688 | 3.807 | 4.074 | - | 3.848 | 3.652 | 3.510 | 3.382 | 3.640 |
| October. | 315,047 | 314,557 | 11,607 | 11,590 | 3.702 | 3.702 | 3.821 | 4.097 | - | 3.860 | 3.652 | 3.519 | 3.383 | 3.620 |
| Novembe | 317,819 | 317,357 | 11,796 | 11,779 | 3.730 | 3.730 | 3.857 | 4.154 | - | 3.934 | 3.652 | 3.523 | 3.397 | 3.603 |
| December | 316,968 | 316,515 | 11,846 | 11,830 | 3.756 | 3.756 | 3.890 | 4.273 | - | 3.933 | 3.653 | 3.530 | 3.412 | 3.593 |
| 1966-January | 318,012 | 317,599 | 11,998 | 11,983 | 3.792 | 3.793 | 3.934 | 4.395 | 4.851 | 3.932 | 3.653 | 3.534 | 3.429 | 3.555 |
| February | 319,354 | 318,921 | 12,265 | 12,249 | 3.860 | 3.861 | 4.026 | 4.522 | 4.851 | 4.162 | 3.654 | 3.537 | 3.472 | 3.573 |
| March. | 317,036 | 316,582 | 12,429 | 12,412 | 3.940 | 3.941 | 4.059 | 4.671 | 4.851 | 4.158 | 3.654 | 3.862 | 3.488 | 3.598 |
| April | 315,686 | 315,219 | 12,306 | 12,289 | 3.918 | 3.919 | 4.071 | 4.710 | 4.851 | 4.164 | 3.655 | 3.708 | 3.455 | 3.625 |
| May. | 318,392 | 317,927 | 12,564 | 12,547 | 3.967 | 3.967 | 4.130 | 4.780 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.654 | 3.713 | 3.552 | 3.631 |
| June. | 315,892 | 315,431 | 12,533 | 12,516 | 3.988 | 3.988 | 4.134 | 4.845 | 4.851 | 4.321 | 3.655 | 3.713 | 3.693 | 3.632 |

[^3]interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the
corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31 ,
1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective gield for
issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1. Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2. Guaranteed securities included are those heldes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3 Included in debt autstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.
4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interestbearing public debt | Total public issues | Public lasues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marketable |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds $1 /$ | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury <br> bonds, <br> invest- <br> ment <br> series | Depositary bonds | Foreign series securities 2/ | Foreign currency series securities 3/ | Other 4 |  |
| 1957 | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,839 | 65,953 | 54,622 | 11,135 | 196 | - | - | - | 46,827 |
| 1958 | 274,698 | 228,452 | :66,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,932 | 61,777 | 51,984 | 9,621 | 171 | - |  |  | 46,246 |
| 1959 | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32;017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,853 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | - | - | 4,4,756 |
| 1960 | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,297 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | - | - | 44,899 |
| 1961 | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | - | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962 | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072. | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 860 | 75 | 25 | 44,939 |
| 1963 | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 4, 8,801 |
| 1964 | 307,357 | 260,729 | 206,489 | 50,740 | 22, | 67,284 | 88,464 | 54,240 | 49,299 | 3,546 | 103 | 392 | 832 | 68 | 46,627 |
| 1965 | 313,113 | 264,463 | 208,695 | 53,665 | - | 52,549 | 102,481 | 55,768 | 50,043 | 3,256 | 59 | 1,132 | 1,137 | 141 | 48,650 |
| 1966 | 315,431 | 264,311 | 209,127 | 54,929 | 1,652 | 50,649 | 101,897 | 55,183 | 50,537 | 2,692 | 44 | 817 | 957 | 137 | 51,120 |
| 1965-June. | 313,113 | 264,463 | 208,695 | 53,665 | - | 52,549 | 102,481 | 55,768 | 50,043 | 3,256 | 59 | 1,132 | 1,137 | 141 | 48,650 |
| July.. | 312,197 | 264,408 | 208,664 | 53,662 | - | 52,549 | 102,452 | 55,744 | 50,119 | 3,255 | 51 |  | 1,259 | 141 136 |  |
| August. | 313,896 | 264,116 | 208,402 | 53,657 | - | 50,435 | 104,310 | 55,714 | 50,155 | 3,252 | 49 | 864 | 1,259 | 136 | 49,780 |
| September | 312,359 | 264,290 | 208,381 | 53,655 | - | 50,424 | 104,282 | 55,909 | 50,180 | 3,243 | 48 | 1,044 | 1,259 | 136 | 48,069 |
| Octobar. | 314,557 | 267,600 | 212,097 | 57,660 | - | 50,175 | 104,262 | 55,503 | 50,259, | 2,816 | 49 | 1,034 | 1,208 | 136 | 46,957 |
| November | 317,357 | 270,304 | 214,619 | 60,172 | - | 50,215 | 104,232 | 55,685 | 50,320 | 2,809 | 49 | 1,164 | 1,208 | 136 | 47,052 |
| December | 316,515 | 270,260 | 214,604 | 60,177 | - | 50,227 | 104,201 | 55,655 | 50,324 | 2,797 | 49 | 1,144 | 1,208 | 134 | 46,255 |
| 1966-January.. | 317,599 | 273,243 | 217,656 | 61,589 | 1,652 | 50,244 | 104,171 | 55,587 | 50,319 | 2,780 | 47 | 1,099 | 1,207 | 135 | 44,356 |
| February | 318, 921 | 273,139 | 217,690 | 62,002 | 1,652 | 50,881 | 103,155 | 55,449 | 50,335 | 2,774 | 47 | 999 | 1,157 | 136 | 45,781 |
| March.... | 316,582 | 270,623 | 215,150 | 59,481 | 1,652 | 50,891 | 103,126 | 55,473 | 50,383 | 2,757 | 47 | 1,039 | 1,107 | 140 | 45,959 |
| April. | 315,219 | 270,298 | 215,004 | 59,477 | 1,652 | 50,793 | 103,083 | 55,293 | 50,42C | 2,704 | 47 | 949 | 1,031 | 143 | 44,921 |
| May.. | 317,927 | 269,122 | 213,764 | 59,454 | 1,652 | 50,647 | 102,011 | 55,358 | 50,483 | 2,694 | 45 | 992 | 1,007 | 137 | 48,805 |
| June. | 315,431 | 264,311 | 209,127 | 54,929 | 1,652 | 50,649 | 101,897 | 55,183 | 50,537 | 2,692 | 4 | 817. | 957 | 137 | 51,120 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Includes $\$ 50$ million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60, Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning
January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.
3) Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.
4) Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates; and Treasury bonds.

Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$

| End of <br> fiscal year or month | Amount <br> Outstanding | Maturity classes |  |  |  |  | Average length |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within <br> 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-20 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | 20 years and over |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \\ & 1961 . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . \\ & 1966 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155,705 \\ & 166,675 \\ & 178,027 \\ & 183,845 \\ & 187,148 \\ & 196,072 \\ & 203,508 \\ & 206,489 \\ & 208,695 \\ & 209,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,952 \\ & 67,782 \\ & 72,958 \\ & 70,467 \\ & 81,120 \\ & 88,41,2 \\ & 85,294 \\ & 81,424 \\ & 87,637 \\ & 89,136 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,669 \\ & 42,557 \\ & 58,304 \\ & 72,844 \\ & 58,400 \\ & 57,041 \\ & 58,026 \\ & 65,453 \\ & 56,198 \\ & 60,933 \end{aligned}$ | 12,328 21,476 17,052 20,246 26,45 20,049 37,385 34,929 39,169 33,596 | $\begin{array}{r} 26,407 \\ 27,652 \\ 21,625 \\ 12,630 \\ 10,233 \\ 9,319 \\ 8,360 \\ 8,355 \\ 8,449 \\ 8,439 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,349 \\ 7,208 \\ 8,088 \\ 7,658 \\ 10,960 \\ 15,221 \\ 14,414 \\ 16,328 \\ 17,241 \\ 17,023 \end{array}$ | 4 yrs. 5 yrs. 4 vrs. <br> 4 yrs . <br> 4 yrs. <br> 4 yrs. <br> 5 yrs. <br> 5 yrs. <br> 5 yrs. <br> 4 yrs. | 9 mos. <br> 3 mos. <br> 7 mos. <br> 4 mos. <br> 6 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 1 mo. <br> 4 mos. <br> 11 mos. |
| 1965-June. | 208,695 | 87,637 | 56,198 | 39,169 | 8,449 | 17,241 | 5 yrs . | 4 mos. |
| July......... <br> August. <br> September... <br> October. $\qquad$ <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 208,664 \\ & 208,402 \\ & 208,381 \\ & 212,097 \\ & 214,619 \\ & 214,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87,635 \\ & 92,44 \\ & 92,44 \\ & 96,491 \\ & 93,392 \\ & 93,396 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,192 \\ & 55,266 \\ & 55,264 \\ & 54,952 \\ & 60,593 \\ & 60,602 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,166 \\ & 35,032 \\ & 35,027 \\ & 35,024 \\ & 35,021 \\ & 35,013 \end{aligned}$ | 8,448 8,448 8,447 8,446 8,446 8,445 | $\begin{aligned} & 17,222 \\ & 17,210 \\ & 17,199 \\ & 17,184 \\ & 17,167 \\ & 17,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 5 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 5 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 5 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 5 \mathrm{yrs.} \\ & 5 \mathrm{grs} . \end{aligned}$ | 3 mes. <br> 3 mos. <br> 3 поз. <br> 1 mos. <br> 0 mos. <br> 0 mos. |
| 1966-January <br> February <br> March. <br> April. <br> May. <br> June. | $\begin{aligned} & 217,656 \\ & 217,690 \\ & 215,150 \\ & 215,004 \\ & 213,764 \\ & 209,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96,461 \\ & 94,226 \\ & 92,704 \\ & 91,820 \\ & 92,231 \\ & 89,136 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,608 \\ & 62,893 \\ & 64,306 \\ & 64,076 \\ & 62,453 \\ & 60,933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,013 \\ & 35,008 \\ & 33,607 \\ & 33,603 \\ & 33,600 \\ & 33,596 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,444 \\ & 8,4,43 \\ & 8,442 \\ & 8,4,41 \\ & 8,440 \\ & 8,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,131 \\ & 17,120 \\ & 17,092 \\ & 17,065 \\ & 17,040 \\ & 17,023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \\ & 4 \mathrm{yrs} . \end{aligned}$ | 10 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 10 mos. <br> 11 mos. <br> 11 mos. |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the orfice or the Secretary.
1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | : tal | Exchange Stabilization Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insuiance Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | High- <br> way <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unempluyment <br> Trust <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { I } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1957 | 46,827 | - | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 129 |
| 1958. | 46,246 | - | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959. | 44,756 | - | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960. | 44,899 | - | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9, 397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1961. | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 16,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | 3,504 | 4,625 | 192 |
| 1902. | 44,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3,316 | 4,657 | 182 |
| 1963. | 44,801 | 108 | 260 | 2,165 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,803 | 155 |
| 1964. | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,903 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | $609^{\circ}$ | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965 | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| 1966. | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14,403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,277 | 7,075 | 974 |
| 1965-June. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,799 | 287 |
| July. | 47,789 | 586 | 312 | 1,454 | 59 | 14,350 | 302 | 14,643 | 931 | 277 | 5.918 | 3,041 | 5,723 | 183 |
| August. | 49,780 | 658 | 130 | 1,511 | 333 | 15,645 | 187 | 14,522 | 926 | 254 | 5,928 | 3,035 | 6,410 | 242 |
| September | 48,069 | 470 | 94 | 1,408 | 206 | 14,526 | 187 | 14,502 | 924 | 207 | 5,936 | 3.034 | 6,342 | 234 |
| October.. | 46,957 | 542 | 200 | 1,302 | 218 | 13,501 | 162 | 14,536 | 921 | 149 | 5,949 | 2,945 | 6,265 | 267 |
| November. | 47,052 | 412 | 155 | 1,276 | 466 | 13,734 | 108 | 14,556 | 917 | * | 5,961 | 2,926 | 6,376 | 166 |
| December. | 46,255 | 487 | 160 | 1,125 | 293 | 13,138 | 126 | 14,595 | 939 | - | 5,967 | ?,891 | 6,364 | 169 |
| 1966-January. . | 44,356 | 508 | 217 | 996 | 76 | 11,639 | 141 | 14,659 | 933 | 43 | 5,964 | 2,818 | 6,190 | 173 |
| February. | 45,781 | 556 | 164 | 1,064 | 190 | 12,527 | 137 | 14,547 | 929 | 70 | 5,959 | 2,778 | 6,536 | 325 |
| March... | 45,959 | 561 | 164 | 1,067 | 383 | 12,469 | 146 | 14,592 | 924 | 85 | 5,950 | 2,796 | 6,350 | 471 |
| April. | 44,921 | 828 | 167 | 992 | 105 | 11,599 | 153 | 14,623 | 919 | 139 | 5,941 | 2,704 | 6.222 | 529 |
| May... | 48,805 | 784 | 57 | 1,163 | 476 | 13,921 | 123 | 14,654 | 912 | 200 | 5,932 | 2,715 | 7.086 | 782 |
| June. . | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14,403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,277 | 7.075 | 974 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement
1 Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956: Fund beginning May 1965; and Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds;
beginning February 1966. $\quad$ * Less than $\$ 500,000$

# Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

(In millions of dollars)


Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Total | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks $1 /$ | Federal intermediate credit banks | Federal land banks 2/3/ | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association |  | Tennessee Valley Authority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Management and liquidating issues | All other issues |  |
| 1957.. | 5,013 | 179 | 738 | 924 | 1,552 | 570 | 1,050 | - |
| 1958.. | 5,423 | 199 | 456 | 1,159 | 1,646 | 797 | 1,165 | - |
| 1959. | 6,708 | 284 | 992 | 1,456 | 1,888 | 797 | 1,290 | - |
| 1960. | 8,407 | 330 | 1,259 | 1,600 | 2,137 | 797 | 2,284 | - |
| 1961. | 7,765 | 382 | 1,055 | 1,723 | 2,357 | - | 2,198 | 50 |
| 1962. | 9,332 | 430 | 1,797 | 1,855 | 2,550 | - | 2,556 | 145 |
| 1963. | 10,192 | 459 | 2,770 | 2,133 | 2,725 | - | 1,960 | 145 |
| 1964. | 11,865 | 498 | 4,201 | 2,315 | 2,973 | - | 1,698 | 180 |
| 1965. | 13,460 | 686 | 4,757 | 2,462 | 3,532 | - | 1,797 | 225 |
| 1966.. | 17.626 | 844 | 6,309 | 2,853 | 4,105 | - | 3,269 | 245 |
| 1965- June. | 13,460 | 686 | 4,757 | 2,462 | 3,532 | - | 1,797 | 225 |
| July... | 13,591 | 686 | 4,807 | 2,546 | 3,532 | - | 1,795 | 225 |
| August. | 14,035 | 710 | 5,057 | 2,627 | 3,612 | - | 1,804 | 225 |
| September. | 13,965 | 708 | 5,046 | 2,603 | 3,612 | - | 1,756 | 240 |
| October.. | 14,021 | 744 | 5,021 | 2,501 | 3,671 | - | 1,845 | 240 |
| November. | 14,223 | 787 | 5,221 | 2,386 | 3,671 | - | 1,918 | 240 |
| December.. | 14,086 | 796 | 5,221 | 2,235 | 3.710 | - | 1,884 | 240 |
| 1966- January. | 14,494 | 796 | 5,068 | 2,342 | 3,710 | - | 2,338 | 240 |
| February. | 14,723 | 819 | 5,050 | 2,404 | 3,813 | - | 2,397 | 240 |
| March.... | 15,055 | 819 | 5,060 | 2,470 | 3,813 | - | 2,648 | 245 |
| April.. | 15,773 | 858 | 5,435 | 2,602 | 3,813 | - | 2,820 | 245 |
| May... June.. | 16,843 17,626 | 834 844 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,895 \\ & 6,309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,744 \\ & 2,853 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,980 \\ & 4,205 \end{aligned}$ | - | 3,144 3,269 | 245 245 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.
Note: The securities show in the table are public offerings.
1/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
2) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
3/ Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for comnercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings. Includes small amounts owned by Federal land banks.

The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under gathority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was $\$ 275$ billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ billion. Temporary increases to the permanent limitation of $\$ 285$ billion, have been authorized as follows: $\$ 10$ billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion fram July 1, 190, through June 30,

1961 (act of June 30, 1960); $\$ 13$ billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and $\$ 15$ billion from March 13 through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); \$23 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, $\$ 20$ billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, \$22 billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and \$24 billion from July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963 , August 27, 1963, and November 26, 1963, and an additional $\$ 6$ billion, making a total of $\$ 30$ billion, fram December 1 , 1963, through June 29, 1964 (act of November 26, 1963)) ; \$39 billion from June 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965 (act of June 29, 1964); and \$43 billion from July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1966 (act of June 24, 1965).

Table 1. - Status Under Limitation June 30, 1966
(In millions of dollars)


## Table 2.-Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding June 30, 1966



[^4]1) Held outside the Treasury

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding June 30, 1966.
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
(in miliions of dollars)


Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding June 30, 1966
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^5]Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in millions of dollars)


[^6]Issued on Nuvember 24, 1905; adaitional t/s bills dated
jetober 11 , 1 Yés.
' Issued on January 5, 19pn; additional to bills dated Oetober 11, $79 \in 5$
${ }_{2} 5^{2}$ Settlement of $\$$, 3 , Jon was made on May 28,1965 and $\$ 947,223,300$

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


\footnotetext{


and $\$ 2,500$ at 48.322 .

> n

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount <br> of bids <br> tendered | Amount <br> of bids <br> accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ |  | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | Maturity <br> date |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-July | 5.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-0 \text { ctober } \\ 1963 \text {-January }\end{array}\right.$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,212 \\ 1,202 \end{array}$ | $\$ 1,301$ 700 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Percent) } \\ 2.930 \\ 3.008 \end{gathered}$ | \} | \$200 |
| July | 12......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-0ctober } \\ \text { 1963-January } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365 \\ & 1,126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.974 \\ & 3.096 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 19......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962 \text {-October } \\ 1733 \text {-January } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,454 \\ & 1,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.983 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 26......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-October } \\ 1963-J a n u a r y ~\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,127 \\ & 1,362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,298 \\ 703 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.892 \\ & 3.103 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 200 |
| August | 2......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1962-\text { November } \\ 1963 \text {-January }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 1,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.874 \\ & 3.075 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| August | 9.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,972 \\ & 1,203 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.990 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 197 |
| August | 16......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,078 1,766 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 704 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.867 \\ & 3.060 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 204 |
| August | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ 1963 \text {-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 1,651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.837 \\ & 2.984 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| August | 30.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,248 \\ & 1,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.805 \\ & 2.916 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| September | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054 \\ & 1,332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.834 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| September | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,377 \\ & 1,291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.789 \\ & 2.911 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| September | 20......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,265 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.796 \\ & 2.962 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| September | 27......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962 \text {-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,150 \\ & 1,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.938 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| October | 4.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}1963-\mathrm{January} \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,011 | 1,300 701 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.752 \\ & 2.902 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| October | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,136 \\ & 1,631 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | 2.760 2.864 | \} | 100 |
| October | 18......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,225 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.843 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| October | 25......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.742 \\ & 2.828 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| November |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 31 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,207 \\ & 1,573 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.686 \\ & 2.775 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| November |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,249 \\ & 1,761 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 702 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.841 \\ & 2.927 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| November | 15. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,325 \\ & 1,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.846 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 103 |
| November | 23 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { February } \\ \text { May } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,409 \\ & 1,274 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.833 \\ & 2.892 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| November | 29. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ .31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,042 \\ & 1,528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.853 \\ & 2.936 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| December | 6c........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,108 \\ & 1,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.861 \\ & 2.945 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| December | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,973 \\ & 1,321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.807 \\ & 2.861 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| December | 20......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,092 \\ & 1,248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.860 \\ & 2.900 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| December | 27. | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,660 \\ & 1,322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,309 \\ 802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.893 \\ & 2.924 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 110 |
| 1963-January |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,220 \\ & 1,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.926 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| January | 10,........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { April } \\ \text { July } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,196 \\ & 1,542 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.920 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| March | 28......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { June } \\ \text { September } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,459 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | 2.919 2.977 | \} | 92 |
| April |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,081 \\ & 1,454 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.922 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| April | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,292 \\ & 1,553 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.913 \\ & 2.978 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| April | 18,........ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,352 \\ & 1,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.917 \\ & 3.010 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| April | 25......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,259 \\ & 1,670 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.884 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)


Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1961 through June 30, 1966.
1 Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding, regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 ( $\$ 1,802$ million), November 15,

1961 ( $\$ 800$ million), November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964 ( $\$ 1,001$ million each). See Table 4.
2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4-Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 4. Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt

1. Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
3 Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Govermment investment accounts
2. For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7 Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills
Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7 footnote 4)
7) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961
g/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international orgamizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,364$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
$2 /$ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 39 \mathrm{milli}$ of the $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 540$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1967.
10. Exchange of fering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treas ury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of June 30, 1966.
11. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
12 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates or $3-5 / 8 \%$ Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).
13/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 1; 1961
14 There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about $\$ 2,379$ million for the certificates and $\$ 1,258$ million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instmmentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organiza tions in which the United States holds membership, foreign central
banks and foreign States, Govermment investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Sub scriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 11,445$ million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and $\$ 11,631$ million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 25,000$.
15) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August́ 3, 10,61, to November 30, 1961.
16) In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 480.4$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of $1980, \$ 160.6$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 289.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998
17 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes was allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
18 Includes $\$ 2$ million allotted to Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $\$ 4$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 136$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1974 .
19 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
20. Holders of approximately $\$ 970$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 309,000$.
II Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100 \mathrm{million}$ of the bonds was allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
22) Includes $\$ 3,411$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,518$ million of the $4 \%$ notes.
33 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotte to Government investment accounts $\$ 385$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1971, $\$ 177$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of $1980, \$ 218$ million of the 3-1/2\% bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 221$ mil_ion of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998 .
[4' Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23. 1962 (see Table 7, footnote $1_{a^{\prime}}$ ).
Remaining footnotea on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

25 Subseriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
26) Includes $\$ 2,166$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $\$ 14$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 64$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds
27. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4 \%$ notes or $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
28 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
29 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions ur instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Govermment investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled $\$ 4,760$ million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted $12-1 / 2$ percent with subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 50,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 50,000$.
30 Subscriptions for the $4 \%$ bonds totaled $\$ 6,743$ million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 100,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
11. All subscriptions for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds were allotted in full. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
22 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 21$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 320$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
33/ Includes $\$ 3,796$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates, $\$ 1$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes, and $\$ 6$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
34 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
35 Holders of approximately $\$ 458$ million of Series F and G savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds or the $4 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50 . Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 93,000$ for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds and $\$ 101,825$ for the $4 \%$ bonds
36/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 99.85111$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of $4.008210 \%$, calculated to maturity.
37 Includes $\$ 3,921$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 15$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds.
38/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment sccounts $\$ 19.8$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $\$ 29.6$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1971, $\$ 151.9$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 123.9$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980
39/ The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 100.55119$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4-1 / 8 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis, cost to the Treasury or $4.093145 \%$, calculated to maturity
40/ Includes $\$ 3,327$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Govern ment investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, and $\$ 85$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes.
41 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
42) Includes $\$ 4,149$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts
43/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 23$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1968 , and $\$ 171$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1973.

45 Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17).
46/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.
47 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in (see Table 7, footnote 18).
28/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1963
49 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,307$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,762$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in fuli; all others were allotted

21 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
50/ Issued to replace the one-year bills maturing January 15, 1964. In addition to amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 189$ million was allotted to Government investment accounts.
52 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted $83-1 / 2$ percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 125$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
53/ Includes $\$ 4,014$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-7/8\% notes.
54 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
55/ Includes $\$ 6,383$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 29$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds.
56) In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 22$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92. and \$4 million of the 4-1/8\% bonds of 1973.
57 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
58/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 5\% notes or $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
52 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.
60 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 1,950$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 12,903$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100.000$,
61. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% notes or 3-3/4\% notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).
62) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.
63 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 6,607$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,293$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all other were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
64 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 322$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1970. $\$ 325$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 55$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92.
65) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8\% bonds maturing February 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnote 26).
66/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.
67 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment áccounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled 582 million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 10,054$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all othere were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
68/ Includes $\$ 4,253$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 65$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds
69/ Includes $\$ 3,051$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,076$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds. 3-1/2\% notes or $4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1965 (See Table 7 , footnote 28)
71 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing Novenber 15, 1965 .
72 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central benks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 7,169$ million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were alloted in fuil where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 4,898$ million: those up to and including $\$ 200,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 48 percent but in no case less than \$200, 200 .
73 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 14.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
74 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 1,250$ million of the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,121$ million of the $5 \%$ notes.
75/ Includes $\$ 6,685$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
Government
Preliminary.

Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations


Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


[^7]Table 6.-Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\sqrt{2}$

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government <br> Investment <br> accounts <br> and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commercial banks 2/ | Indi- <br> vidu- <br> els <br> 3/ | Insur- <br> ance <br> сощра <br> nies | Mutual sevings banks | Corporetions $4 /$ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \\ & \text { 6/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| financing |  |  | For cash | exchange for other securit1es |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension end retirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| 1/15/61 | 2.679\% Bill | 1/15/62 | 1,502 J | - | 203 | 651 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 97 | * | 1 | 20 | 406 | 92 |
| 2/15/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | 8/15/62-6 8/ | 3,655 | 3,670 | 3,605 | 1,518 | 120 | 51 | 111 | 478 | 36 | 14 | 561 | 388 | 443 |
| 3/15/61 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 66 \\ & 11 / 15 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & 3,604 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 560 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,714 \\ & 1,664 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & 209 \end{aligned}$ | 38 112 | 71 114 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | 88 214 | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 198 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 358 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4/3/61 | 2.4738 Bill | 9/22/61 2/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,492 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 4/15/61 | 2.827\% B111 | 4/15/62 | 2,000 J/ | - | 326 | 896 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 448 | 147 |
| 5/15/61 | $\begin{cases}3 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 3-1 / 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 5 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{D} \end{array}\right\} 8 /$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3,728 \\ 1,903\end{array}\right.$ | 1,781 850 | 1,818 837 | 2,004 907 | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 414 | $\begin{aligned} & 257 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & 197 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/14/61 | 2.308\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}8 / 3 / 61- \\ 11 / 30 / 61\end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,802 | - | - | 1,792 | 2 | * | - | 5 | * | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 7/15/61 | 2.908\% B111 | 7/15/62 | 2,004 $\mathrm{V} /$ | - | 75 | 917 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 198 | 9 | * | 86 | 536 | 146 |
| 7/26/61 | 2.484\% B111 | 3/23/62 9/ | 3,503 | - | - | 3,473 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | * | 7 |
| 8/1/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Nond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{H} \\ & 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ & 5 / 15 / 68 \text { 11 } \end{aligned}$ | - - | $\begin{array}{r} 6,082 \\ 5,019 \\ 749 \end{array}$ | 3,386 1,600 58 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,241 \\ & 2,203 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 92 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 64 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 55 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 382 \\ 145 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 12 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 5 9 | 407 100 21 | 169 4.1 169 | $\begin{array}{r} 267 \\ 302 \\ 54 \end{array}$ |
| 9/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Bond } \\ \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 11 / 15 / 80 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98 \end{array}\right]$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}- \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | 1,273 1,298 1,187 | 480 161 290 | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 81 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 23 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | 366 529 442 | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 190 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 10 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 17 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 63 123 94 | 94 70 64 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 33 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 61 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9/27/61 | 2.705\% Bill | 6/22/62 $2 /$ | 2,511 | - | - | 2,493 | 7 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| 10/11/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | 5/15/63-D 11/ | 2,295 | - | 100 | 2,056 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 2 | * | 3 | 82 | 14 |
| 10/16/61 | 2.975\% Bill | 10/15/62 | 2,003 7/ | - | 111 | 939 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 131 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 667 | 115 |
| 11/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \\ 3-3 / 48 \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Bond } \\ 3\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { 2/15/63-E } \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 74 \end{array}\right\}$ | $\{-$ | 3,642 2,384 517 | 68 4 136 | 2,158 1,514 105 | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 52 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 89 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37 \\ 55 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 625 \\ 66 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 17 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 165 49 9 | 206 405 189 | 185 131 22 |
| 11/15/61 | 2.277\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12 / 7 / 61- \\ 1 / 25 / 62 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | $800$ | - | - | 361 | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | 17 | 333 | 7 |
| 12/15/61 | 3-7/8\% Bond | 5/15/68 11/ | - | 320 | * | 136 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 23 | * | 28 |
| 1/15/62 | 3.366\% Bill | 1/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 217 | 1,078 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 117 | 3 | * | 21 | 404 | 128 |
| 1/24/62 | 4\% Bond | 10/1/69 11/ | 1,114 | - | 100 | 780 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 64 |
| 2/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 28 & \text { Cert. } \\ 48 & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{A} \\ & 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \end{aligned}$ | - | 6,862 4,454 | 3,411 | 1,618 2,043 | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 106 77 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 646 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 11 | 313 93 | 270 208 | $\begin{aligned} & 322 \\ & 183 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/1/62 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 28 & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}8 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 80 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98\end{array}\right\} \underline{11 /}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}- \\ - \\ - \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,806 \\ 563 \\ 900 \\ 933 \end{array}$ | 408 177 218 221 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,591 \\ 116 \\ 94 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ 36 \\ 83 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | 115 37 69 87 | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 23 \\ & 30 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 2 \\ 28 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 24 23 101 142 | 108 24 99 39 | $\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ 94 \\ 22 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 160 \\ 28 \\ 133 \\ 98 \end{array}$ |
| 3/23/62 | 2.896\% Bill | 9/21/62 2/ | 1,802 | - | 153 | 689 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 156 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 683 | 4 |
| 4/15/62 | 2.943\% B111 | 4/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 163 | 925 | 8 | 7 | 1. | 149 | * | * | 82 | 506 | 160 |
| 4/18/62 | 3-3/4\% Bond | 8/15/68 | 1,258 | - | 100 | 753 | 32 | 29 | $39^{\circ}$ | 40 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 117 | 102 |
| 5/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cert. } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 71 \end{array}$ | - - - | 6,686 3,114 1,204 | 2,330 17 64 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,287 \\ 2,261 \\ 653 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 31 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ 68 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 49 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 827 \\ 93 \\ 26 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 9 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 1 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | 352 48 39 | 171 335 224 | 354 202 103 |
| 7/15/62 | $3.257 \%$ B111 | 7/15/63 | 2,004 7/ | , | 44 | 952 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 242 | 1 | * | 210 | 379 | 144 |
| 8/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 2 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4-1 / 4 \% \\ \text { Bort. } \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 63-C \\ 2 / 15 / 69 \\ 8 / 15 / 87-92 \end{array}\right\} 8 /$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}3,070 \\ 1,836 \\ 360\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,782 \\ 8 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 3,804 100 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,080 \\ & 1,291 \\ & 115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 63 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 17 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 66 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ 47 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 16 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 3 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | 663 21 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 231 \\ 89 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 430 \\ 131 \\ 22 \end{array}$ |
| 9/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 8/15/67-A } \\ 8 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,282 \\ & 2,579 \end{aligned}$ | 21 320 | 3,585 1,146 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | 129 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 498 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/3/62 | 2.616\% Bill | 3/22/63 2/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,975 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 | * | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 10/15/62 | 2.969\% Bill | 10/15/63 | 2,500 7/ | - | 280 | 1,209 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 180 | * | * | 46 | 574 | 192 |
| 11/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 8 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Note. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ 11 / 15 / 65-B \\ 2 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | , 500 | 4,856 3,286 2,344 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,796 \\ 1 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1,231 2,238 1,504 | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 63 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | 48 125 48 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 18 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 214 \\ 207 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 12 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 32 | 111 196 53 | 31 178 443 | 127 248 120 |
| 11/15/62 | 2.866\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 17 / 63- \\ 3 / 21 / 63 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | $1,001$ | 2,34. |  | 575 |  | - | - | 6 | - | - | * | 414 | 6 |
| 12/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Rond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 80 \end{array}\right\} \underline{11 /}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { - } \\ -\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $2$ | 3 2 | - | 7 7 |
| 1/15/63 | 3.015\% Bill | 1/15/64 | 2,496 7/ | - | 62 | 1,331 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 237 | 4 | * | 51 | 516 | 245 |
| 1/17/63 | 4\% Bond | 2/15/88-93 | 250 12/ | - | - | 50 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 7 | 37 | 16 |
| 2/1/63 | 2.929\% Bill | 6/24/63 2/ | 1,001 | - | - | 416 | 8 | 3 | * | 319 | - | - | 5 | 245 | 5 |

Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\sqrt{ }$ - (Continued)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commer-cialbanks$2 /$ | Indi-viduals 3/ | Insurance сотраnies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations $4{ }^{\prime}$ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers | All <br> other <br> 6 |
|  |  |  | For cash | In <br> exchange <br> for <br> other <br> securi- <br> ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | governme <br> Pension and re-tirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| 2/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \text { Cert. } \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | 2/15/64-A $8 / 15 / 6811$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,741 \\ & 2,490 \end{aligned}$ | 3,923 15 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,512 \\ & 1,635 \end{aligned}$ | 118 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 510 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | * | 259 47 | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ 523 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/15/63 | $\begin{cases}3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bnd }\end{cases}$ | 2/15/67-B <br> $11 / 15 / 71$ <br> $11 / 15 / 74$ <br> $2 / 15 / 80$ <br> $11 / 1 / 4$ | - - - - | 4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131 | 20 30 152 124 | 1,635 2,711 923 491 278 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 34 \\ & 24 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 55 \\ 39 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 12 \\ & 10 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 183 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 12 \\ 29 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * \\ 2 \\ 6 \\ 98 \end{array}$ | 55 16 38 34 | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 366 \\ & 177 \\ & 467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 514 \\ 44 \\ 86 \\ 43 \end{array}$ |
| 3/22/63 | 2.855\% Bill | 6/24/63 2/11/ | 1,502 | - | - | 714 | 1 | 3 | - | 284, | - | - | 1 | 489 | 10 |
| 4/15/63 | 3.062\% Bill | 4/15/64 | 2,501 7/ | - | 112 | 1,192 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 247 | 1 | * | 77 | 628 | 207 |
| 4/18/63 | 4-1/8\% Bond | 5/15/89-94 | 30012 | - | - | 166 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 5 | 56 | 10 |
| 5/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Cert. } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B}$ $2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B}$ | - | 5,693 3,273 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,327 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,327 \\ & 2,033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 276 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48 \\ 411 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/20/63 | 4\% Bond | 8/15/70 | 1,906 | - | - | 886 | 353 | 62 | 73 | 88 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 116 | 250 |
| 7/15/63 | 3.582\% Bill | 7/15/64 | 1,998 7/ | - | 23 | 84.4 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 186 | 2 | * | 199 | 538 | 181 |
| 8/15/63 | 3-3/48 Note | 11/15/64-F | - | 6,398 | 4,149 | 1,241 | 69 | 58 | 14 | 253 | 26 | 4 | 208 | 131 | 245 |
| 9/3/63 | 3.575\% Bill | 8/31/64 | 1,001 13 | - | 7 | 364 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 42 | * | * | 2 | 543 | 36 |
| 9/15/63 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Eond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $11 / 15 / 68$ $8 / 15 / 73$ $5 / 15 / 89-94$ | - | 1,591 3,894 1,260 | 23 171 $*$ | 989 1,998 378 | 27 90 15 | 21 145 27 | 37 160 13 | 50 70 54 | 11 42 3 | 1 90 34 | 48 157 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & 601 \\ & 637 \end{aligned}$ | 83 370 27 |
| 10/1/63 | 3.586\% Bill | 9/30/64 | 1,002 13/ | - | 15 | 387 | 3 | 7 | * | 87 | 2 | - | 4 | 461 | 36 |
| 0/15/63 | 3.537\% Bill | 3/23/64 2/ | 2,001 | - | - | 841 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 472 | * | * | 12 | 636 | 26 |
| 0/28/63 | 3.601\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 6 / 64- \\ 4 / 9 / 64 \end{array}\right\} \text { 10/ }$ | 1,001 | - | - | 269 | * | - | - | 27 | - | - | 4 | 699 | 2 |
| 11/4/63 | 3.633\% Eill | 10/31/64 | 1,000 13 | - | 12 | 401 | 1 | * | 1 | 106 | - | * | 3 | 429 | 47 |
| .1/15/63 | 3-7/8\% Note | 5/15/65-C 8/ | 3,612 | 4,365 | 4,005 | 1,864 | 152 | 89 | 120 | 455 | 23 | 24 | 232 | 551 | 462 |
| 12/3/63 | 3.590\% Eill | 11/30/64 | 1,005 13/ | - | 5 | 964 | 1 | * | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| 1/3/64 | 3.707\% Eill | 12/31/64 | 1,000 13/ | - | 10 | 423 | 4 | * | - | 70 | - | - | 2 | 426 | 65 |
| 1/15/64 | 3.650\% Bill | 6/22/64 9/ | 2,501 | - | 200 | 862 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 531 | * | - | 6 | 860 | 28 |
| 1/22/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 70 \\ 5 / 15 / 75-85 \end{array}\right\} \underline{11 /}$ | - | 2,223 748 | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,230 \\ 212 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | 66 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 237 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |
| 2/6/64 | 3.680\% Eill | 1/31/65 | 1,000 13/ | - | 9 | 340 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 123 | - | - | 11 | 463 | 39 |
| 2/15/64 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | 8/13/65-D $8 / 15 / 66-\AA 11$ | - - | 6,202 1,810 | 4,014 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,177 \\ & 1,237 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 278 $-\quad 62$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 247 77 | $\begin{aligned} & 135 \\ & 240 \end{aligned}$ | 141 57 |
| 3/3/64 | 3.765\% Bill | 2/28/65 | 1,001 13/ | , | 14 | 654 | 1 | - | * | 72 | - | * | 1 | 222 | 27 |
| 4/8/64 | 3.719\% Bill | 3/31/65 | 1,001 13/ | - | - | 992 | 2 | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | * | * | 4 |
| 4/8/64 | 3-7/8\% Note | 8/13/65-D 11/ | 1,066 | - | - | 862 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 78 | 41 |
| 5/6/64 | 3.705\% Bill | 4/30/65 | 1,001 13/ | - | - | 458 | * | * | * | 84 | * | - | 1 | 411 | 47 |
| 5/15/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 65-E \\ 5 / 15 / 74 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8,560 \\ & 1,532 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,383 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,290 \\ 688 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 112 62 | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | 332 76 |
| 6/2/64 | $3.719 \%$ Bill | 5/31/65 | 1,000 13/ | - | 10 | 332 | 2 | - | * | 85 | 1 | - | 9 | 503 | 58 |
| 7/7/64 | 3.691\% Bill | 6/30/65 | 1,001 13/ | - | 20 | 287 | 2 | 1 | * | 86 | - | * | 2 | 540 | 63 |
| 7/22/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $10 / 1 / 6911 / 731$ $11 / 15 / 73$ $8 / 15 / 87-92$ | 1,001 | 3,726 4,357 1,198 | 4 22 | 2,392 2,582 527 | 132 161 20 | 60 225 41 | 67 136 37 | 150 134 5 | 14 39 72 | 3 8 7 | 114 227 81 | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 534 \\ & 331 \end{aligned}$ | 573 307 55 |
| 7/29/64 | 3.505\% Eills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 / 15 / 64- \\ 12 / 17 / 64 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,001 | , | - | 308 | * | * | - | 30 | - | - | 11 | 650 | 2 |
| 8/4/64 | 3.64\% Bill | 7/31/65 | 1,000 13/ | - | * | 621 | 1 | * | * | 102 | * | - | * | 232 | 4 |
| 8/15/64 | 3-7/8\% Note | 2/15/66-C 8/ | 2,086 | 1,954 | 1,867 | 1,218 | 65 | 26 | 37 | 249 | 10 | 11 | 96 | 341 | 120 |
| 8/31/64 | 3.688\% Eill | 8/31/65 | 1,000 14 | - | 49 | 40 | 4 | * | * | 66 | * | - | 7. | 425 | 49 |
| 9/2/64 | $3.580 \%$ Bill | 3/22/65 9/ | 1,001 | - | - | 232 | 1 | * | - | 371 | - | - | 4 | 389 | 4 |
| 9/30/64 | 3.773\% Bill | 9/30/65 | 1,001 14' | - | 32 | 514 | 6 | 1 | * | 48 | * | * | 10 | 323 | 67 |
| 10/26/64 | 3.518\% Bill | 3/22/65 2/ 11/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,485 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | * | 13 |
| 10/31/64 | 3.790\% Eill | 10/31/65 | 1,000 14/ | - | 112 | 367 | 9 | 1 | * | 20 | * | - | 11 | 408 | 72 |
| 11/15/64 | 4\% Note | 5/15/66-D 8/ | 2,893 | 6,626 | 6,442 | 2,670 | 129 | 120 | 87 | 303 | 31 | 1 | 212 | 264 | 260 |

Table 6．－Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$－（Continued）

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financ－ ing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U．S．Gov－ ermment investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commer－ <br> cial <br> banks <br> $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1ndi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Insur－ ance compa－ aies | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mutual } \\ & \text { sav- } \\ & \text { ings } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ |  | Private pension and re－ tirement funds | State and local governments 5 |  | Dealers and brokers |  |
|  |  |  | For cash | In exchange for other securi－ ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | governme <br> Pension <br> and re－ <br> tire－ <br> ment <br> funds | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nts } 5 / \\ & \text { Other } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ |  | All other 6／ |
| 11／24／64 | 3．639\％Bill | 6／22／65 9 ／ | 1，504 | － | － | 1，487 | 1 | 1 | － | 4 | ＊ | － | ＊ | ＊ | 11 |
| 11／30／64 | 4．058\％Bill | 11／30／65 | 1，001 14／ | － | 92 | 354 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 3 | － | 10 | 418 | 82 |
| 12／31／64 | 3．972\％Bill | 12／31／65 | 1，003 14／4 | － | 30 | 458 | 5 | ＊ | 2 | 69 | 1 | ＊ | 9 | 282 | 147 |
|  | （4\％Bond | 2／15／70 | － | 4，381 | 332 | 2，883 | 111 | 137 | 63 | 137 | 19 | 3 | 172 | 186 | 348 |
| 1／15／55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { L－1／8\％Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | 2／15／74 | － | 3，130 | 325 | 1，792 | 54 | 171 | 54 | 67 | 28 | 6 | 69 | 266 | 298 |
|  | （4－1／4\％Bond | 8／15／87－92 11／ | － | 2，254 | 55 | 975 | 10 | 68 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 21 | 974 | 38 |
| 1／18／65 | 3．711\％Bill | 6／22／65 9／11／ | 1，758 | － | － | 1，742 | ＊ | 1 | ＊ | 2 | ＊ | － | － | － | 13 |
| 1／31／65 | 3．9．5\％Bill | 1／31／66 | 1，000 14 | － | 102 | 374 | 12 | 3 | ＊ | 87 | ＊ | 1 | 5 | 342 | 74 |
| 2／15／65 | $4 \%$ Note | 11／15／66－E 8／ | 1，735 | 518 | 437 | 1，318 | 51 | 43 | 33 | 165 | 11 | ＊ | 57 | 196 | 192 |
| 2／28／65 | 4．N02\％Bill | 2／28／66 | 1，001 14／ | － | 42 | 473 | 6 | 2 | ＊ | 40 | － | ＊ | 6 | 355 | 77 |
| 3／31／65 | 3．987\％Bill | 3／31／60 | 1，000 14／ | － | 73 | 305 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 23 | ＊ | 14 | 420 | 76 |
| 4／30／65 | 3．996\％Bill | 4／30／66 | 1，001 14／4 | － | $15 \%$ | 98 | 3 | 2 | ＊ | 8 | 6 | － | 4 | 550 | 76 |
| 5／15／65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} =15 / 66-A \\ 5 / 15 / 74 \end{array}\right] 11$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 5,934 \\ & 2,062 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,253 \\ 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 944 \\ 1,078 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 149 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 11 | 127 99 | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 555 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 203 \\ 91 \end{array}$ |
| 5／31／65 | 3．954\％Bill | 5／31／66 | 1，001 14／4 | － | 136 | 55 | 5 | ＊ | ＊ | 5 | ＊ | ＊ | 15 | 724 | 61 |
| 6／30／65 | 3．807\％Bill | 6／30／66 | 1，001 14／ | － | 111 | 378 | 8 | ＊ | 1 | 47 | 16 | ＊ | 26 | 34，9 | 65 |
| 7／31／65 | 3．875\％Bill | 7／31／66 | 1，000 14 | － | 160 | 293 | 6 | ＊ | ＊ | 37 | ＊ | ＊ | 5 | 4.30 | 79 |
| 8／13／65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | 2／15／67－6 2／15／69 11／ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 5,151 \\ & 1,884 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,051 \\ & 1,076 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,210 \\ 476 \end{array}$ | 88 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 27 7 | 236 6 | 37 | ＊ | 274 104 | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 119 \end{array}$ | $119$ |
| $8 / 31 / 65$ | 4．005\％Bill | 8／31／66 | 1，000 14， | － | 189 | 311 | 4 | ＊ | ＊ | 14 | ＊ | － | 6 | 408 | 68 |
| 9／30／65 | 4．236\％Bill | 9／30／66 | 1，100 14／ | － | 253 | 339 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ＊ | ＊ | 3 | 264 | 62 |
| 10／11／c5 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3.783 \% \\ 3.9 .4 \% \\ 3.1711 \\ \hline 181\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 22 / 66 \frac{91}{1 / 22 / 66} 9 \end{aligned}$ | $3,59$ | － | － | $\begin{aligned} & 3,001 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | ＊ | － | $\cdots$ | ＊ | － | 1 | ＊ | 3 |
| 0／31／65 | 4．192\％Bill | 10／31／66 | 1，，\％10 1．4 | － | 202 | 314 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 73 | ＊ | － | 11 | 281 | 106 |
| 1／15／65 | 4－1／4\％Note | 5／15／67－5 9／ | $3,1 \ldots 5$ | 6，623 | 6，577 | 1，854 | 144 | 47 | 84 | 14.4 | 39 | 1 | 175 | 313 | 371 |
| 1／．4／05 | 4． $\mathrm{O75} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{Bill}$ | 6／22／66 2／11 | $\therefore, 513$ | － | － | －199 | 2 | 1 | － | 5 | ＊ | － | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 11／30／65 | ．，．277\％Bill | 11／30／66 | 1， 111 I6／ | － | 171 | 4．3 | 12 | $<$ | ＊ | 2. | 1 | － | 6 | 256 | 78 |
| 1．131／65 | 4．731䅋 Bili | 12／31／56 | 1，1，19 ${ }_{\text {1／x }}$ | － | 53 | 291 | 9 | ＊ | ＊ | 8 | ＊ | － | 6 | 459 | 165 |
| 1／5／66 | 4．281\％Bill | E／22／＇s6 2／11 | 1.17 | － | － | 995 | 1 | ＊ | － | 2 | ＊ | － | ＊ | 1 | 8 |
| 1／19／66 | －3／4\％Cert． | 11／15，ט0－A | 1，05c． | － | ＊ | 1，469 | $6{ }^{\circ}$ | 9 | 1） | 25 | ？ | ＊ | 18 | 4 | 53 |
| 1／31／00 | 4．E99\％bill | 1／31／57 | 1，0，1 14／ | － | 192 | 486 | 19 | ＊ | 8 | 43 | ＊ | ＊ | 5 | 176 | 75 |
| 2／15／ur | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}-7 / 2 \% \text { not }=\end{array}\right.$ | 8／15／67－E |  | $.117 p$ | $1,250$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 i 4 \\ 3.919 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 383 \end{array}$ | 10 222 | 8 103 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime} 6$ $220$ | 72 | 8 | 81 3.7 | 28 636 | $40$ |
| － | \｛\％Not－ | 11／15／70－A | － | 7，675p | 1．121 | 3，919 | 383 | 222 | 103 | 220 | 72 | 8 | 3.7 | 636 | 600 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \because / 8 / u \\ & 3 / 31 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | 4．945 5 Bill 4．739\％ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 28 / 67 \\ & 3 / 31 / 6^{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1,000 & 14 \\ 1,010 & 14 \end{array}$ |  | $\frac{1, .4}{75}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 314 \\ & 397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | ＊ | － | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | 1 | ＊ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% 2 \\ & 37 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4／30／0r | 4．773\％Bill | 4／3）／67 | 1，0015 14．4 | － | 19 | 332 | 8 | 3 | － | 34 | ＊ | ＊ | 9 | 302 | 123 |
| 5，15／00 | $4-7 / 5.6$ Note | 12／15／67－F | － | $2,135 \mathrm{p}$ | 6.085 | 704 | 50 | 27 | 17 | 47 | 3 | ＊ | 185 | 225 | 186 |
| 5／31／00 | 4． 7 76\％Bill | 5／31／157 | i，＂19 迷 | － | 198 | 302 | 6 | ＊ | － | 30 | ＊ | － | 20 | 347 | 98 |
| 6／30／66 | 4．697\％Bill | 6／30／67 | 1，001p 14／ | － | 67 | 383 | 15 | ＊ | － | 34 | ＊ | － | 58 | 406 | 38 |

[^8]Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 7

Sourca: Daily Treasury statament: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1. Original call and maturity dates are used.
2) All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.
$3 /$ Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
4 Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were pemitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
5 Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 6 and 7).
6 Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securitlas. See also Table 5.
7 From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of $2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of June $15,1959-62,2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8\% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2\% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new $3-5 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1967 and the last for a new $3-3 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15 , 1966 . Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded $\$ 5$ billion for the bonds of 1967 or $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds of 1966 .
8/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
3) Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 5,250$ million offering of $3 \%$ certificates or the $\$ 2,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
10 Excess of maturing $4-3 / 8 \%$ certificates and $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).
11. Reopening of an earlier issue.
$\$ 1,569$ million was redeemed for cash and $\$ 168 \mathrm{million}$ was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).
13/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 6,500 \mathrm{million}$ offering of $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, the $\$ 1,500$ million offering of $4 \%$ bonds, or the $\$ 750$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonde. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
14) Excess of maturing $4 \%$ notes and 3-1/4\% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4 , footnotes 27 and 28).
15/ From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, $2-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes), and May 15, 1963 ( $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $4 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their noldings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of $\$ 6$ billion for the notes and $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds.
16 Called on Aupllet 14, 1962, for redemption on December $1^{5}$, 1962 Holders of the maturing one-yeur uills were offered the option to exchange the hill. for the tax anticipation bills dated October 15, 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).
19 Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 7,600$ million offering of $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
15) Excess of maturing $3-1 / \delta \%$ certificates and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes over allotments of $n \in w$ frcurities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 47 and 48).

20 Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).
21. From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $5 \%$ notes), November 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes), February 15,1965 ( $2-5 / 8 \%$ bonds), and May 15, 1965 ( $4-5 / 8 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the of fering limits of $\$ 4$ billion for the $4 \%$ bonds and $\$ 750$ million for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. Subscriptions to the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment details see Table 4, footnote 52.
22. Holders of the maturing notes were not offered premptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 4.0$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
23 Excess of maturing 5\% notes and $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 41 footnotes 59 and 60).
24 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but wera permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 91 / 4$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
25/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% nntes and 3-1/4\% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4 , footnotes 62 and 63).
26/ Holders of the maturing bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whale or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,170$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
27) Excess of maturing 2-5/8\% bonds over allotments of the new security on subscriptions from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 66 and 67).
28/ Holiers of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 9,700$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
29 Excess of maturing $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes and $4 \%$ notes over allotnents of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes ( See Table 4, footnotes 71 and 72)
p Preliminary.
Note: Information on retirement of sax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8, in milliors of dollars:

| Date of retiremert | Security | Total a tount retired | Redeemed <br> for <br> taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 2</ 61$ | Bi 11 | 3,512 | 1,680 |  |
| $6 / 22 / \mathrm{k} 1$ | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/0.1 | Bill | 1,503 | ,928 | 1,875 |
| 3,23/02 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 12 |
| C:..ter | Bill | 2,511 | 1,051 | 860 |
| $9 /<1 / 62$ | Bill | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |
| $3<6.03$ | Bill | 3,005 | 2,020 | 985 |
| 6/<4/¢3 | Bill | 1,001 | \} 1,913 | 590 |
| 3/23.64 | Bill | 2,101 | 1,711 | 290 |
| 0/221/64 | Bill | 2,501 | 1,955 | $5 / 46$ |
| $3 / 22 / 65$ | Bi 11 | 1,001 | ] 2,0 |  |
| 3/22/05 | Bill | 1,503 | \} 2,020 | 484 |
| $6 / 2.105$ | Bill | 1,505 |  |  |
| 6/22/65 | Bill | 1,758 | \} 2,118 | 1,145 |
| $3 / 22 / 66$ | Bill | 3,009 | -157 | 852 |
| ¢/22/6c | Bill | 1,203 | 7 , 157 | 852 |
| 6/22/66 | Bill | 2,513 | 2,525 | 1,997 |
| 0/7, /60́o | Bill | 1,007 |  |  |

Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreıgn Countries - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through June 30 , 1966. * Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of sctivity | Sacurity | Payabla <br> in -- | Issua dats | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Interast rate | Amount <br> (Dollar squivalent) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Issusd | Retirsd | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1964-April.. | Bonds | [Italian lire | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 29 / 63 \\ 6 / 28 / 63 \\ 9 / 30 / 63\end{array}\right.$ | 3/29/65 6/28/65 9/30/65 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.27 \\ & 3.30 \\ & 3.69 \end{aligned}$ | - | (In millions of dollars) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}4 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $10 / 1 / 65$ $11 / 1 / 65$ | 4.04 4.05 | 50 50 | - | \} 762 |
|  |  |  | 4/1/64 | 12/1/65 | 4.06 | 50 50 | - |  |
|  |  | German marks | 4/1/64 | 1/1/66 | 4.07 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/24/63 | 4/24/64 | 3.13 | 50 | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | [ $4 / 24 / 64$ | 7/26/65 | 3.93 | 50 | - |  |
| May.... | Bonds | Swiss france | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 24 / 63 \\ 5 / 25 / 64 \\ 5 / 25 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 25 / 64 \\ & 9 / 27 / 65 \\ & 8 / 25 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 3.84 \\ & 3.37 \end{aligned}$ | $30$ | 30 | 832 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | - |  |
|  |  | SWiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 / 1 / 63 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 3.81 \end{aligned}$ | 22 | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | Bonds | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { German marks }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 1 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 1 / 24 / 63 \\ 7 / 24 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 1 / 66 \\ 3 / 1 / 66 \\ 4 / 1 / 66 \\ 7 / 2464 \\ 5 / 2 / 66 \end{array}$ | 3.83 3.84 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | - | \} 983 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.85 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.18 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.77 | 50 | 5 |  |
| Aug. . . | Bonds | Swiss francs | $8 / 4 / 64$ | 9/7/65 | 3.67 | 52 | - | 1,035 |
| Sept... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 4 / 63 \\ 9 / 4 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 4 / 64 \\ & 2 / 4 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.83 \\ & 3.87 \end{aligned}$ | 23 | 23 | \} 2,035 |
|  | Bonds | Auscrian schillings | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 4 / 26 / 63 \\ 10 / 26 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 26 / 64 \\ 4 / 26 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.23 \\ & 3.90 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 25 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| oct.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Bonds } \end{array}\right.$ | Swiss francs | 10/31/63 | $10 / 30 / 64$ | 3.54 | - | 30 | \} 1,086 |
|  |  | Swiss francs <br> German marks |  |  | 3.87 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Bonds |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 30 / 64 \\ & 10 / 30 / 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 6 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | 3.90 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  | German marks | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 2 / 14 / 63 \\ 11 / 16 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 16 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.09 \\ & 3.93 \end{aligned}$ | $50$ | ${ }^{50}$ | 1, 1.086 |
| Nov. . . | Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Swiss france | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}5 / 16 / 63 \\ 11 / 16 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 16 / 64 \\ 5 / 16 / 66 \end{array}$ | 2.82 3.92 | 23 | 23 | $\int 1,086$ |
| 1965-Jsn.... | Bonds | Swiss froncs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 1 / 63 \\ 1 / 1 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 1 / 65 \\ & 7 / 1 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.89 \\ & 3.99 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 25 | \} 1,086 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { German marks } \\ \text { Austrisn } \\ \text { schillings } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 14 / 63 \\ 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 2 / 23 / 65 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 8 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.14 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | 50 | 50 | 1,112 |
| Feb.... | Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8/23/66 | 4.09 | 25 | - |  |
| Mar.... | Bonds | Austrian schillings | 3/3/65 | 9/6/66 | 4.11 | 25 | - | 1,137 |
| Apr.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 20 / 64 \\ 4 / 20 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 20 / 65 \\ & 7 / 20 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.61 \\ & 4.02 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \overline{3}$ | 23 | \} 1,137 |
| May . . . | Bonds | Belgian francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 16 / 63 \\ 5 / 16 / 65 \\ 5 / 20 / 63 \\ 5 / 20 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | 5/16/65 <br> 5/16/67 <br> 5/20/65 <br> 5/22/67 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.26 \\ & 4.08 \\ & 3.22 \\ & 4.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \} 1,137 |
| June... | Bonds | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Austrisn } \\ \text { schillings } \end{array} \\ & \int_{\text {Swiss francs }} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 11 / 63 \\ 6 / 11 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 11 / 65 \\ 12 / 12 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.83 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | $25$ | $\stackrel{25}{-}$ | \} 1,137 |
|  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}3 / 9 / 65 \\ 7 / 9 / 65 \\ 7 / 30 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 9 / 65 \\ 11 / 9 / 66 \\ 10 / 31 / 66 \end{array}$ | 3.71 3.98 3.95 | $\begin{aligned} & - \\ & 28 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | 28 - - |  |
| July... | Bonds | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { German marks } \\ \text { Italian lire }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7 / 11 / 63 \\ 4 / 24 / 64 \\ 7 / 26 / 65 \\ 7 / 30 / 65 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 11 / 65 \\ & 7 / 26 / 65 \\ & 9 / 1 / 66 \\ & 1 / 30 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | 3.55 3.93 3.97 | - 50 | 25 50 - | $\}^{1,259}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4.03 | 125 | - |  |

(Continued on following page)

Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

jource: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through June 30 , 1966.
Issued in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

Serles $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold Irom March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Serles $F$ and $G$ were sold irom May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Ser18s J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in 18日ues, interest yields, maturitiss, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through June 30, 1966
(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued <br> discount | Sales plus accrued <br> discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series $A-D$ 2/... Series $E$ and $H .$. Series $F$ and $\mathrm{C} .$. Series $J$ and K.. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 129,812 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 23,433 \\ 1,125 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 153,245 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,741 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,994 \\ 103,563 \\ 29,453 \\ 2,868 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,682 \\ 85 \overline{2}^{2} \end{array}$ | 9 68 17 |
| Total A-K.. | 165,712 | 25,797 | 191,510 | 140,878 | 50,537 | 35 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount. | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price 3/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956.. | 120,095 | 12,289 | 132,384 | 74,527 | 69,191 | 5,336 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957.... | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 9 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958.. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960.. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961... | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,039 | 781 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 221 |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1964.......................... . . . . . . | 4,656 4,543 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 | 139 |
| 1966... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,543 | 1,517 1,554 | 6,060 6,204 | 5,340 | 4,488 | 858 | 50,043 | 110 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956.............. | 122,565 | 12,897 | 135,462 | 78,444 | 72,713 | 5,730 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957............................ | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958...................... | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 0,450 | 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959...................... | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1960..................... | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 | 47,159 | 368 |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,861 | 5,595 | 4,842 | 754 | 47,458 | 335 |
| 1962. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 331 |
| 1963..................... | 4,760 | 1,423 | 6,183 | 5,021 | 4,259 | 762 | 48,827 | 201 |
| 1964... | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4,445 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,52.7 | 6,013 | 5,441 | 4,552 | 889 | 50,324 | $1+1$ |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-June. . . . . . . . . . . . | 362 | 140 | 502 | 464 | 385 | 77 | 50,043 | 110 |
| July............. . | 388 | 148 | 536 | 463 | 387 | 75 | 57, 119 | 107 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . | 371 | 117 | 499 | 456 | 325 | 71 | 50,155 | 104 |
| September........ | 342 | 130 | 473 | 451 | $38 \%$ | 71 | 5.180 | 191 |
| October........... | 369 | 113 | 483 | 406 | 342 | 64 | $5 . .259$ | 9. |
| November. . . . . . . . | 338 | 117 | 455 | 396 | 334 | $6:$ | $5 \mathrm{5} \cdot 3=\mathrm{r}$ | 2f |
| December. . . . . . . . | $3: 9$ | 1; | $4 \times 9$ | 422 | 353 | 68 | 50.32\% | 141 |
| 19r,b-January . . . . . . . | $4{ }^{\circ}$ | $1=1$ | R, | 65 | $50=$ | 12 F | 5-, गG | 11. |
| February . . . . . . . . . | 314. | 1., | 47 | $4{ }_{4}$ |  | $7 \%$ | 5:, 25 | 111 |
| March. . | 45 | . 8 | 535 | $=$ | $\therefore{ }^{5}$ | 87 | $5-323$ | 15 |
| April............... | $\rightarrow<1$ | 1. | 5.6 | =13 | + | $8^{7}$ | 57,42 | 12 |
| May................. | 413 | 117 | 530 | 472 | 394 | 73 | $51,483$ | $99$ |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . | 397 | 146 | 543 | 491 | 41? | 78 | 50,537 | 95 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
Footnotes at end of Table 4 . of the Secretary.

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales price 3/ | Accrued discount 3/ | Interest-bearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956...... | 84,263 4,613 | 10,298 1,133 | 94,761 5,746 | 53,832 5,176 | 50,038 | $\begin{array}{r}3,794 \\ \hline 732\end{array}$ | 41,498 | - |
| 1958.. | 4,670 | 1,161 | 5,831 | 5,187 | 4,432 | 755 | 42,142 | - |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,174 | 5,680 | 5,107 | 4,310 | 797 | 42,716 | - |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,194 | 5,501 | 5,502 | 4,616 | 886 | 42,715 | - |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,254 | 5,717 | 4,627 | 3,906 | 721 | 43,806 | - |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,331 | 5,753 | 4,603 | 3,873 | 731 | 44,955 | - |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,386 | 5,904 | 4,500 | 3,759 | 742 | 46,359 | - |
| 1964. | 4,656 | 1,458 | 6,114 | 4,736 | 3,982 | 754 | 47,737 | - |
| 1965............ | 4,543 4,650 | 1,502 1,542 | 6,045 6,192 | 4,987 5,305 | 4,154 4,408 | 833 897 | 48,795 49,682 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956...... | 86,763 4,507 | 10,863 | 97,625 5,649 | 56,228 5,469 | 52,105 4,686 | 4,122 783 | 41,398 42,578 | - |
| 1957............ | 4,689 | 1,178 | 5,867 | 4,856 | 4,129 | 727 | 42,589 | - |
| 1959.. | 4,320 | 1,169 | 5,489 | 5,519 | 4,636 | 883 | 42,559 | - |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,224 | 5,574 | 4,996 | 4,202 | 794 | 43,137 | - |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,293 | 5,832 | 4,484 | 3,781 | 703 | 4, 4,485 | - |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,372 | 5,650 | 4,636 | 3,882 | 754 | 45,499 | - |
| 1963. | 4,760 | 1,404 | 6,164 6,101 | 4,557 4,841 | 3,823 4,061 | 733 | 47,106 48,366 | - |
| 1964. . 196 | 4,609 4,486 | 1,491 | 6,101 6,000 | 4,841 5,217 | 4,061 4,254 | 780 863 | 48,366 49,249 | - |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-June. | 362 | 138 | 501 | 440 | 365 | 74 | 48,795 | - |
| July.... | 388 371 |  |  |  |  |  | 48,894 48,951 | - |
| August... September | 371 342 | 116 | 488 | 430 429 | 362 360 | 68 | 48,951 | - |
| September | 342 369 | 129 | 482 | 429 <br> 382 | 321 | 62 | 49,093 | - |
| November. | 338 | 116 | 454 | 372 | 313 | 60 | 49,175 | - |
| December. | 329 | 139 | 468 | 394 | 329 | 65 | 49,249 | - |
| 1966-January. | 473 | 150 | 622 | 608 | 486 | 122 | 49,263 | - |
| February. | 345 | 125 | 470 | 419 | 349 | '11 | 49,314 | - |
| March. | 457 | 127 | 584 | 493 | 410 | 84 | 49,405 | - |
| April. | 426 | 119 | 545 | 466 | 386 | 79 | 49,485 | - |
| June............ 397 |  | 117 | 530 | 430 | 360 | 70 | 49,585 | - |
|  |  | 145 | 542 | 445 | 371 | 74 | 49,682 | - |
| Series F, G, J, and K combined 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 31,683 | 937 | 32,619 | 15,739 5/ | 15,239 | 500 | 16,568 | 312 |
| 1957..... | 268 | 83 | 352 | 3,774 | 3,605 | 169 | 13,124 | 335 |
| 1958... | * | 65 | 65 | 3,350 | 3,235 | - 116 | 9,842 | 331 |
| 1959.. | * | 54 | 54 | 2,137 | 2,063 | 74 | 7,787 | 303 |
| 1960.. | * | 46 | 46 | 3,049 6/ | 2,921 | 128 | 4,829 | 257 |
| 1961..... | * | 32 | 32 | 1,188 7/ | 1,129 | 59 | 3,709 | 222 |
| 1962...... | - | 27 | 27 | 1,110 8/ | 1,059 | 51 | 2,652 | 196 |
| 1963......... | - | 22 | 22 | 771 | 722 | 49 | 1,955 | 144 |
| 1964........... | - | 18 | 18 | 4269 | 400 | 27 | 1,563 | 127 |
| 1966........ | - | 18 12 | 15 | 358 | 333 384 | 24 | 1,248 | 99 |
| Calendar years: |  | 12 |  | 418 | 384 | 35 | 856 | 86 |
| 1941-1956.... |  | 980 |  | 17,257 5/ | 16,692 | 565 | 14,895 | 681 |
| 1957.......... | $98$ | 74 | 172 | 4,153 | 1,982 | 171 | 10,896 | 698 |
| 1958......... | * | 58 52 | 58 | 2,395 | 2,318 | 77 | 8,603 | 655 |
| 1959.......... | * | 52 38 | 52 38 | 3,246 | 3,122 | 125 | 5,594 | 468 |
| 1961........... | - | 38 29 | 38 29 | 1,732 $1,108 / \frac{7}{7} /$ | 1,646 | 86 | 4,022 | 348 |
| 1962.......... | - | 25 | 25 | 1,963 8 $/ 9 /$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,058 \\ \hline 909\end{array}$ | 50 55 | $2,9,73$ 2,036 | 318 |
| 1963. | - | 19 | 19 | $462 \overline{2}$ | 434 | 28 | 1,721 | 188 |
| 1964.......... | - | 16 | 16 | 410 | 383 | 27 | 1,368 | 147 |
| 1965.......... | - | 14 | 14 | 323 | 297 | 26 | 1,075 | 131 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-June. | - | 1 | 1 | 25 | 22 | 2 | 1,248 | 99 |
| July.............. | - | 1 | 1 | 28 | 25 | 2 | 1,225 | 96 |
| August............ | - | 1 | 1 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 1,204 | 93 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 2 | 1,185 | 91 |
| Septembar....... . October. . . . . . | - | 1 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 1,166 | 89 |
| November.......... <br> December. ......... | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 22 | 2 | 1,145 | 86 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 26 | 24 | 3 | 1,075 | 131 |
| 1966-January <br> February <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April.............. <br> May <br> June. | - | 1 | 1 | 45 | 41 | 3 | 1,055 | 107 |
|  | - | 1 | 2 | 41 | 37 | 3 | 1,021 | 102 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 50 | 46 | 4 | 978 | 96 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 47 | 44 | 4 | 935 | 92 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 42 | 39 | 3 | 897 | 88 |
|  | - | 1 | 1 | 46 | 42 | 4 | 856 | 86 |

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millione of dollers)


Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollare)

| Period | Total 1/ | Maturad |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | thelasified$10 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Serias E and $H$ | Other | Total | Series E and H | Other |  |
| Fiacal rearg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951.... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952. | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953. | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | 6335 | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | , |
| 1954. | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 5/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959. | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 6/ | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 940 | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 8/ | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1963. | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1,593 | 6579 | 2,951 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| 1964. | 5,164 | 2,057 | 1,754 | 304 | 3,088 | 2,948 | 140 | 19 |
| 1965.. | 5,346 | 2,184 | 1,938 | 246 | 3,284 | 3,165 | 118 | -121 |
| Calandar years: | 5,724 | 2,253 | 1,973 | 280 | 3,300 | 3,196 | 104 | +172 |
| 1951......... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -37 |
| 1952..... | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953. | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 9905 | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954. | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | . 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/ 7 | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | $9227 /$ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962. | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | 730 8/9/ | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 1963. | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | 4269 | 3,031 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| 1964. | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,157 | 3,026 | 131 | -76 |
| 1965. | 5,441 | 2,148 | 1,932 | 216 | 3,287 | 3,176 | 111 | 6 |
| Months : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-June.. | 464 | 183 | 162 | 20 | 296 | 280 | 17 | -15 |
| July.. | 463 | 151 | 139 | 12 | 233 | 232 | 1 | 78 |
| August. | 456 | 199 | 184 | 15 | 316 | 304 | 13 | -60 |
| September | 451 | 159 | 144 | 15 | 261 263 | 252 254 | 10 9 | 30 -19 |
| October.. | 406 | 162 | 148 158 | 14 | 263 285 | 254 278 | 9 7 | --63 |
| November. | 396 420 | 145 | 131 | 14 | 237 | 229 | 7 | 39 |
| 1966-Jamuary.. | 653 | 195 | 172 | 23 | 302 | 295 | 7 | 156 |
| February. | 460 | 161 | 130 | 30 | 160 | 150 | 10 | 139 |
| March. | 543 | 294 | 260. | 33 | 355 | 345 | 10 | -105 |
| April. | 513 | 226 | 194 | 32 | 335 | 325 | 10 | -48 |
| May... | 472 | 199 | 160 | 39 | 278 | 268 | 10 | -5 |
| June. . . | 491 | 190 | 153 | 36 | 273 | 264 | 9 | +28 |

Source: Daily Trassury statement; Office of Dabt Analysis in the Office of the Sacretary.
Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds ara included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption
valua. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout.
Maturad bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions.
Matured $J$ and $K$ bonds outstanding are included in the interast-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and ara then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.
1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Serias F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Saries E bonds for Serias H bonds, which ara reported in Table 3.
2) Detalis by series on a cumulative basis and by pariods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.
3/ Becausa there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions batween sales price and sceruad discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the
mathod of distributing redemptions between sales price and accruad discount has baen changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods sbown have been revised on this basis.
4) Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
5) Includes axchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4\% marketable bonds of 1978-83.
6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4\% markatable notas of 1964.
7) Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1968.
2) Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and $G$ bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1971 and 48 marketable bonds of 1980
10 Represents changas in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified betwan matured and unmaturad issues.

* Lass than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> $1 /$ | Interest-bearing securities issued by thelU.S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government $4 /$ |  |  | Ma tured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> out- <br> standing | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/ |  |  | Held by <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> banks - <br> public <br> issues | Held by private investors 3/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total outstanding |  |  |  | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/ | Held by private investors 3/ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public issues | Special <br> issues |  | Total | Public <br> market- <br> able <br> issues | Public <br> non- <br> market- <br> able <br> issues |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 6á, ${ }^{\prime \prime} 770$ | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 44,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 96,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 414 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1965. | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4,163 |
| 1966. | 320,369 | 315,431 | 66,617 | 15,496 | 51,120 | 42,169 | 206,646 | 153,567 | 53,079 | 460 | 94 | 367 | 4,477 |
| 1965-June...... | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4,163 |
| July...... | 317,056 | 312,197 | 62,182 | 14,393 | 47,789 | 39,207 | 210,808 | 157,276 | 53,533 | 470 | 115 | 355 | 4,388 |
| August.... | 318,742 | 313,896 | 64,703 | 14,923 | 49,780 | 39,049 | 210,144 | 156,641 | 53,503 | 499 | 116 | 383 | 4,346 |
| September. | 317,270 | 312,359 | 63,472 | 15,403 | 48,069 | 39,774 | 209,113 | 155,410 | 53,703 | 519 | 116 | 403 | $4,391$ |
| October... | 319,394 | 314,557 | 62,140 | 25,183 | 46,957 | 39,657 | 212,760 | 159,363 | 53,397 | 490 | 115 | 376 | 4,347 |
| November. . | 322,176 | 317,357 | 62,702 | 15,650 | 47,052 | 40,575 | 214,080 | 160,500 | 53,579 | 462 | 100 | 362 | 4,357 |
| December.. | 321,359 | 316,515 | 61,767 | 15,512 | 46,255 | 40,768 | 213,979 | 160,430 | 53,549 | 453 | 100 | 354 | 4,391 |
| 1966- January... | 322,419 | 317,599 | 59,885 | 15,529 | 44,356 | 40,565 | 217,149 | 163,667 | 53,482 | 413 | 96 | 317 | 4,407 |
| February.. | 323,746 | 318,921 | 61,606 | 15, 824 | 45,781 | 40,189 | 217,126 | 163,782 | 53,344 | 433 | 98 | 335 | 4,392 |
| March. ... | 321,454 | 316,582 | 61,597 | 15,638 | 45,954 | 40,734 | 214,251 | 160,883 | 53,368 | 454 | 97 | 357 | 4,418 |
| April...... | 320,051 | 315,219 | 60,390 | 15,469 | 44,921 | 40,713 | 214,115 | 160,926 | 53,189 | 467 | 96 | 371 | $4,366$ |
| May........ | 322,825 | 317,927 | $64,387$ | 15,582 | 48,805 | 41,480 | 212,060 | 158,807 | $53,253$ | 464 | 94 | 370 | $4,433$ |
| Јนทย..... | 320,369 | 315,431 | 66,617 | 15,496 | 51,120 | 42,169 | 206,646 | 153,567 | 53,079 | 460 | 94 | 367 | 4,477 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for
securities held by Federal Reserve banks.

1) Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2) Includes accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies
whose investments are handled outside the Treasury
3 The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks.
3) Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940... | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | . 9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941. | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | . 4 | * | - | * | -. 2 | - | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | * | . 3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943. | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | . 4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944. | -9.9 | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945. | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | - | - |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | $-41.2$ | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947. | . 1 | - | $-4.7$ | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | -4.0 | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | $-123.4$ | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 445.5 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959. | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 71.6 | 113.1 |
| 1960. | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 4.4 .4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961. | -5.6 | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963. | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | 373.1 | 345.7 | 436.7 | 33.8 |
| 1964 | 148.7 | 101.1 | 111.3 | 44.6 | 155.8 | 141.0 | 28.7 | 223.4 | 169.8 | 126.2 | 100.1 | 116.8 |
| 1965. | 397.6 | 210.9 | 83.2 | 7.0 | 143.1 | 69.7 | 145.9 | 578.6 | 198.6 | 39.8 | 233.0 | -1.9 |
| 1966. | 75.1 | 334.5 | 38.2 | 27.2 | 298.8 | 59.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasurer of the U.S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754a). This table excludes (1) all investment dransactions for the Exchange Stabilization Fund; and (2) all purchases by subscription on original issue and all securities which are redeemed upon maturity. Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities


Sourca: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.
2/ Sacurities issued or guarantsed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
$3 /$ Consists of commercial banks, trust comparies, and stock savings
banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions.
Figures exclude securities hald in trust departments.
4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
5/ Discontinuad series. See savings bonde tables.
Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
7 Consists of the invastments of foraign balancas and international accounts in tha United Statas.
8 Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.
2/ Immediate postwar debt paak. p Praliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local goverments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1. - Summary of All Securities <br> (Par values - in millions of dollars)



Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


[^9]
## Section I-Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - millions of dollars)


Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotas at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Hald by investors covarad in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all otber <br> investors 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,934 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505 \\ & \text { matual } \\ & \text { savings } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Insuranca companies |  | ```4 8 8 sevinge and loan associa- tions``` | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rationa } \end{aligned}$ | State and local govarnmants 4/ |  | U. S. Governmant investment accounts and Federal Reserve 8anks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & \text { l1fa } \end{aligned}$ | 474 fire, casualty, and marina |  |  | 316 ganeral funds | ```191 pension and re- tirament funds``` |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 41,768 \\ 7,817 \\ 897 \end{array}$ | - | * | $*$ $*$ 2 2 | * | $\begin{array}{r}* \\ 2 \\ 11 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $*$ $*$ 1 | $*$ 1 19 | $*$ 2 10 | 2 <br> 1 <br> 4 | $\begin{array}{r}41,766 \\ 7,810 \\ 843 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total U. S. sevings bonds. | 50,483 |  | 2 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 50,419 |
| $\frac{\text { Other U. S. securities: }}{\text { Cartificatas of indebtedness: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cartiricatas of indebtedness: Foraign Saries. | 475 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 475 |
| Forelgn Currancy Sarles.... | 368 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 368 |
| Treasury cartificatas.......... | 93 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93 |
| rreasury notas, Foraign Sarias | 343 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 343 |
| Depositary bonds............... <br> Traasury bonds: | 45 | 45 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Forelgn Sarias... | 174 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 |
| Foraign Currancy Series. | 640 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 640 |
| R. E. A. Seriag..... | 23 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - Investment Serias B. | 2,694 | 40 | 69 | 65 | 41 | 26 | 1 | 77 | 212 | 2,098 | 164 |
| Other........ | 4 |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds. | 16 | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Total other U. S. sacuritiea. | 4,875 |  | 69 | 65 | 41 | 26 | 1 | 77 | 112 | 2,098 | 2,300 |
| Total public nonmarketable sacurities. | 55,358 | 85 | $71$ | 67 | 48 | 39 | 2 | 97 | 125 | 2,104 | 52,719 |

1/ Includes public debt not subjact to statutory 11mitation. For amount subject to limitation, aea page 1.
2/ Excludea trust departments.
3 Includes trust companies and, baginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banis. Previoualy, those banka were reported as a separata classification.
4. Naw sarias; sea March 1964 Traasury Bullatin, paga 70.

5/ Included with all othar invastors are thoae banks, insuranca companias, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local govarnment funds not reporting in tha Traasury Survey.
6/ Unitad States savings bonds, Serlaa E and J, ara reported to tha

Traasury Survey at maturity valua but bave bean adjusted to currant radamption value for use in this statamant.
7/ Includes $\$ 20$ million depositary bonds beld by commarcial banka not included in the Treasury Survey.
$8 /$ Holdings by reporting investora not available.
9 Guarantaad securitias are tboas hald outside the Treasury.
10 Includas only publicly offared issuas.
10 Includas only publicly offared issuas. The propriatar
in July 1951.
12 Tba proprlatary Interaat of the United Statea in thasa banks andad in June 1947.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1966

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But <br> Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue Date |  | Maturitydate | Eank discount |  | Amount out- <br> atanding <br> (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-weels | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month |  |  |  | B1d | Change from last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,301 \\ 1,300 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,301 \\ 1,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,003 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 7 / 66 \\ & 4 / 14 / 66 \\ & 4 / 21 / 66 \\ & 4 / 28 / 66 \\ & 5 / 5 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 6 / 66 \\ 1 / 13 / 66 \\ 1 / 20 / 66 \\ 1 / 27 / 66 \\ 2 / 3 / 66 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 7 / 66 \\ & 7 / 14 / 66 \\ & 7 / 21 / 66 \\ & 7 / 28 / 66 \\ & 8 / 4 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.00 \% \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.47 \% \\ & +.11 \\ & +.10 \\ & +.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,002 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | 6/2/66 6/9/66 6/16/66 6/23/66 6/30/66 | $12 / 1 / 66$ $12 / 8 / 66$ $12 / 15 / 66$ $12 / 22 / 66$ $12 / 29 / 66$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.66 \% \\ & 4.67 \\ & 4.67 \\ & 4.74 \\ & 4.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.14 \% \\ - \\ - \\ - \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,3,02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 5 / 66 \\ & 5 / 12 / 66 \\ & 5 / 19 / 66 \\ & 5 / 26 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 3 / 66 \\ 2 / 10 / 66 \\ 2 / 17 / 66 \\ 2 / 24 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 4 / 66 \\ & 8 / 11 / 66 \\ & 8 / 18 / 66 \\ & 8 / 25 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.55 \\ & 4.55 \\ & 4.53 \\ & 4.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.04 \\ & -.05 \\ & -.08 \\ & -.10 \end{aligned}$ | One-year bills |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,000 | $7 / 31 / 65$ $8 / 31 / 65$ | $7 / 31 / 66$ $8 / 31 / 66$ | 4.70\% | $\begin{aligned} & +.11 \% \\ & +.10 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,301 \\ & 1,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,002 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 / 2 / 66 \\ 6 / 9 / 66 \\ 6 / 16 / 66 \\ 6 / 23 / 166 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 3 / 66 \\ & 3 / 10 / 66 \\ & 3 / 17 / 66 \\ & 3 / 24 / 66 \\ & 3 / 31 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | 9/1/60 9/8/66 9/15/66 9/22/66 9/29/66 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.53 \\ & 4.53 \\ & 4.53 \\ & 4.54 \\ & 4.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.11 \\ & -.10 \\ & -.10 \\ & -.09 \\ & -.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 30 / 65 \\ 10 / 31 / 65 \\ 11 / 30 / 65 \\ 12 / 31 / 65 \\ 1 / 31 / 66 \end{array}$ | 9/30/66 $10 / 31 / 66$ $11 / 30 / 66$ $12 / 31 / 66$ $1 / 31 / 67$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.53 \\ & 4.53 \\ & 4.60 \\ & 4.64 \\ & 4.67 \\ & 4.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.11 \\ & -.07 \\ & -.04 \\ & +.01 \\ & -.02 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,002 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,002 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 7 / 66 \\ & 4 / 14 / 66 \\ & 4 / 21 / 66 \\ & 4 / 28 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 6 / 66 \\ 10 / 13 / 66 \\ 10 / 20 / 66 \\ 10 / 27 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.60 \\ & 4.60 \\ & 4.60 \\ & 4.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.12 \\ & -.14 \\ & -.15 \\ & -.16 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 1,000 1,001 1,001 1,001 | 2/28/66 <br> 3/31/66 <br> 4/30/66 <br> 5/31/66 <br> 6/30/66 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 28 / 67 \\ & 3 / 3167 \\ & 4 / 30 / 67 \\ & 5 / 31 / 67 \\ & 6 / 30 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.82 \\ & 4.88 \\ & 4.95 \\ & 4.93 \\ & 4.93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.02 \\ & +. .34 \\ & +.07 \\ & +.02 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 990 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,001 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 5 / 66 \\ & 5 / 12 / 66 \\ & 5 / 19 / 66 \\ & 5 / 26 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 3 / 66 \\ & 11 / 10 / 66 \\ & 11 / 17 / 66 \\ & 11 / 25 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.64 \\ & 4.64 \\ & 4.64 \\ & 4.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.14 \\ & -.14 \\ & -.14 \\ & -.15 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2. - Certificate of Indebtedness
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description | Issue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Bid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Change from } \\ & \text { last month } \end{aligned}$ | To maturity | Change from <br> last month |
| \$1,652 | 4-3/4\% - 11/15/66-A | 1/19/66 | 99.31 | +.021 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 4.81\% | -. $28 \%$ |

Table 3. - Treasury Notes
(Price decimala are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Description |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded I/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last month | To maturity | Change <br> from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$8,436 | 4\% | - | 8/15/66-A |  | 99.29 | +.021 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $4.80 \%$ | +.01\% | 2/15/62 | 102.04 | 12/26/62 | 99.15 | 12/31/65 |
| 2,254 | 4 | - | 11/15/66-E | 99.22 | $+.04$ | 4.85 | -. 13 | 2/15/65 | 100.02 | 6/28/65 | 99.07 | 12/31/65 |
| 2,358 | 3-5/8 | - | 2/15/67-B | 99.06 | +. 06 | 4.98 | -. 11 | 3/15/65 | 100.02 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 3/20/63 | 98.11 | 3/24/64 |
| 5,151 | 4 | - | 2/15/67-C | 99.12 | +. 03 | 5.05 | . 00 | 8/13/65 | 99.29 | 7/30/65 | 98.30 | 1/4/66 |
| 9,748 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/67-D | 99.12 | +. 02 | 5.00 | . 00 | 11/15/65 | 99.26 | 11/26/65 | 99.04 | 3/14/66 |
| 2,929 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/67-A | 98.15 | +. 02 | 5.18 | +. 05 | 9/15/62 | 101.06 | 12/24/62 | 98.02 | 1/4/66 |
| 2,117 | 4-7/8 | - | 8/15/67-E | 99.30 | +. 03 | 4.93 | -. 08 | 2/15/66 | 100.06 | 6/23/66 | 99.26 | 2/14/66 |
| 8,135 | 4-7/8 | - | 11/15/67-F | 99.24 | -. 01 | 5.07 | +. 04 | 5/15/66 | 100.01 | 6/23/66 | 99.24 | 6/30/66 |
| 7,675 | 5 | - | 11/15/70-A | 99.29 | -. 09 | 5.02 | +. 07 | 2/15/66 | 100.28 | 4/6/66 | 99.29 | 6/30/66 |
| 357 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/66-EO | 97.07 | +. 07 | 4.77 | +. 21 | 10/1/61 | 99.07 | 6/30/66 | 89.12 | 10/21/61 |
| 270 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/67-EA | 97.26 | +. 08 | 4.53 | +. 01 | 4/1/62 | 97.27 | 6/29/66 | 90.09 | 7/9/62 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/67-E0 | 96.10 | +. 06 | 4.59 | +. 06 | 10/1/62 | 96.12 | 6/29/66 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |
| 212 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/68-EA | 94.28 | +. 08 | 4.60 | +. 01 | 4/1/63 | 94.30 | 6/29/66 | 91.02 | $7 / 17 / 63$ |
| 115 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/68-E0 | 93.14 | +. 10 | 4.61 | -. 03 | 10/1/63 | 93.31 | 8/16/65 | 90.08 | 3/25/64 |
| 61 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/69-EA | 92.02 | +. 10 | 4.62 | -. 02 | 4/1/64 | 92.22 | 8/5/66 | 89.25 | $4 / 6 / 64$ |
| 159 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/69-E0 | 90.22 | +. 04 | 4.63 | +. 04 | 10/1/64 | 91.22 | $6 / 24 / 65$ | 90.02 | 3/14/66 |
| 88 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/2/70-EA | 89.16 | -. 02 | 4.59 | +. 09 | 4/1/65 | 90.22 | 8/26/65 | 88.24 | $3 / 14 / 66$ |
| 113 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/70-E0 | 88.10 | -. 08 | 4.56 | +. 13 | 10/1/65 | 89.20 | 12/3/65 | 87.20 | 3/14/66 |
| 14 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 4/1/71-EA | 87.00 | -. 16 | 4.58 | +. 18 | 4/1/66 | 88.06 | 4/29/66 | 87.14 | 5/26/66 |

Footnote at end of Table 4.

Table 4. - Treasury Bonds
(Price dacimale are 32nde)


1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yeild to earliest call date as more-sigaificant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

Nate: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Morket yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.
YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30,1966

Table 1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods



Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yielda are raported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on clasing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were camputed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aea corporate bonds.
1 Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to
normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, sea Table 3 under MMarkat Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bullatin.
2/ One or more new long-terili bonds added to tha average (see footnote 1). 3 An existing bond drapped from tha average (sae footnote 1).

July 1966


Table 1. - Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1965, and March 31, 1966p


Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.
For contingent liabilities under outstanding stabilization agreements, see Table 2.
Preliminary.

Table 2. - Current United States Stabilization Agreements, March 31, 1966


1/ No futher drawings permitted after expiration.

Table 3. - Income and Expense

| Classification | January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1965 | January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1966p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income: |  |  |
| Profits on transactions in: |  |  |
| Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold).................... | \$138,704, 308.37 | \$143,616,075.86 |
| Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury. | 3,473,362.29 | 3,473,362.29 |
| Silver. | 102,735.27 | 102,735.27 |
| Investments. | 2,638,546.28 | 2,638,546.28 |
| Miscellaneous. | 132,850.91 | 138,390.15 |
| Interest on: |  |  |
| Investments.. | 51,356,155.59 | 66,897,200.70 |
| Foreign balances. | 20,729,921.54 | 23,692,593.59 |
| Total income. | 217,137,880.25 | 240,558,904.14 |
| Expense: |  |  |
| Personnel compensation and benefits. | 31,590,356. 23 | 34,091,506.65 |
| Travel. | 1,973,064.47 | 2,114,409.05 |
| Transportation of things. | 2, 308,880.07 | 2,418,262.95 |
| Rent, communications, and utilities. | 942,213.09 | 1,005,078.10 |
| Supplies and materials. | 266,157.50 | 291,416.95 |
| Other.. | 4,354,497.37 | 4,753,167.09 |
| Total expense.. | 41,435,168.73 | 44,673,840.79 |
| Net income: . . | 175,702,711.52 | 195,885,063.35 |

p Preliminary.

Table 1. - U.S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U.S. Monetary Authorities
( In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings | Gold stock 1/ |  | Foreign currency holdings 3 / |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Treasury | Total $2 /$ |  |
| 1953. | 22,091 | 22,030 | 22,091 | - |
| 1954. | 21,793 | 21,713 | 21,793 | - |
| 1955. | 21,753 | 21,690 | 21,753 | - |
| 1956. | 22,058 | 21,949 | 22,058 | - |
| 1957.. | 22,857 | 22,781 | 22,857 | - |
| 1958.. | 20,582 | 20,534 | 20,582 | - |
| 1959.. | 19,507 | 19,456 | 19,507 | - |
| 1960.. | 17,804 | 17,767 | 17,804 | - |
| 1961.. | 17,063 | 16,889 | 16,947 | 116 |
| 1962.. | 16,156 | 15,978 | 16,057 | 99 |
| 1963. | 15,808 | 15,513 | 15,596 | 212 |
| $1964 .$ | 15,903 | 15,388 | 15,471 | 432 |
| 1965.. | 14,587 | 13,733 | 13,806 | 781 |
| 1965-June. | 14,595 | 13.934 | 14,049 | 546 |
| July.. | 14,697 | 13,857 | 13,969 | 728 |
| August... | 14,953 | 13,857 | 13,916 | 1,037 |
| September. | 14,984 | 13,858 | 13,925 | $959$ |
| October... | 14,795 | 13,857 | 13,937 | 858 |
| November. | 14,686 | 13,805 | 13,879 | 807 |
| December.. | 14,587 | 13,733 | 13,806 | 781 |
| 1966-January... | 14,450 | $13,732$ |  | 639 |
| February. | 14,188 | $13,730$ | $13,811$ | 377 |
| March... | 14,297 | 13,634 | 13,738 | 559 |
| April. | 14,190 | 13,632 | 13,668 | 522 |
| May | 14,210 | $13,532$ | $13,582$ | 628 |
| June p.. | 14,251 | $13,433$ | 13,529 | 722 |

Note: The United States also has a gold tranche position in the Interna-
tional Monetary Fund, amounting to $\$ 706.8$ mililon as of June 30 , 1966. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this amount from the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate circumstances, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.

1) Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U.S. Government securities; as of June 30, 1966, this amounted to $\$ 800$ million. Of this amount, the United States purchased $\$ 200$ million in 1956 , $\$ 300$ million in 2959 , and $\$ 300$ million
in 1960. Beginning September 1965 includes gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund (\$181.0 million as of April 30, \$182.7 million as of May 31, and $\$ 182.9$ tillion as of June 30, 1966) for the purpose of mitigating the impact of gold payments to the Fund for quota increases by countries which purchased such gold from the United States. The United States has a corresponding gold liability to the Fund.
2) Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. (Data as of December 31, 1965 and earlier dates for Treasury gold stock taken from Circulation Statement of United Stetes Money.)
3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.
p Preliminary

Table 2. - U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Amount outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Switzerland 1/ | Total | Canada $2 /$ | Italy | Sweden |
|  | (Dollar equivalent, in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962. | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - | - | - | - |
| 1963. | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | 163 | 125 | 13 | 25 |
| 1964. | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 | 329 | 160 | 25 |
| 1965. | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 | 350 | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| 1965-June.. | 1,137 | 101 | 30 | 679 | - | 327 | 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| July..... | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 | 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| August. . | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 | 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| September. | 1,259 | 101 | 30 | 653 | 125 | 350 | 354 | 329 | - | 25 |
| October... | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 603 | 125 | 350 | 354 | 329 | - | $25$ |
| November. | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 | 350 | 399 | 299 | 75 | 25 |
| December. | 1,208 | 131 | 39 | 692 | 125 | 357 | 424 | 200 | 160 | 25 |
| 1966-Januery. | 912 | 101 | 30 | 452 | 125 | 205 | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| February | 839 | 101 | 30 | 401 | 125 | 182 | 484 | 299 | 160 | 25 |
| March... | 789 | 101 | 30 | 351 | 125 | 182 | 524 | 299 | 200 | 25 |
| April. | 713 | 75 | 30 | 301 | 125 | 182 | 524 | 299 | 200 | 25 |
| May . . . . . . . . . | 640 589 | 75 | 30 | 251 200 | 125 | 158 | 517 512 | 299 | 193 | 25 |
| June.......... | 589 | 75 | 30 | 200 | 125 | 158 | 512 | 299 | 188 | 25 |

[^10]2) Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 204$ million, September 1964 through October 1965, snd $\$ 174$ million, November 1965 through latest date shown.

Table 3. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ouncr; negative figures represent net sal s by the United Statos; nusitive figuros, nut acauisitions)


1/ Reflects the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.
2/ Represents the United States payment of the $\$ 259$ million increase in
its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund.
3 Represents gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund; see Table 1, footnote 1.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 4. - Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries
and International Institutions $1 /$

| Area and country | 1974. |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  | March |  | June |  | September |  | December |  | March |  |
|  | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and ahortterm lollars | J.S. Gov- <br> ernment. <br> bonds <br> and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortt.erm dollers | U.S. Gov- <br> ernment <br> bonda <br> and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Gov- <br> ermment. <br> bonds and notes |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria....... | 923 | 3 | 872 | 3 | 885 | 3 | 959 | 3 | 950 | 3 | 911 | 3 |
| Relgium. | 1,887 | * | ],897 | * | 1.983 | * | 1.972 | \# | 1.956 | * | 1,926 | * |
| Denmark. | 1.28 | 14 | 430 | 14 | 368 | 14 | 335 | 14 | 402 | 14 | 443 | 13 |
| Finland. | 212 | 1 | 201 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 153 | 1 |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,392 | 7 | 5,530 | 7 | 5,646 | 7 | 5,667 | 7 | 5,703 | 7 | 5,877 | 7 |
| Germany, Fed. Republ ic of....... | 6.258 | 1 | 6,137 | 1 | 5,918 | 1 | 5.753 | 1 | 5,839 | 1 | 5,822 | 1 |
| Greece............................. | 248 | \# | 228 | \% | 231 | \% | 228 | " | 229 | * | 252 | * |
| Italy...... | 3,729 | 1 | 3,539 | 1 | 3,824 | 1 | 3,758 | 1 | 4,024 | 1 | 3,695 | 1 |
| Netherlands. | 2,955 | 5 | 2,036 | 5 | 2.034 | 5 | 2,086 | 6 | 2,095 | 6 | 2,027 | 5 |
| Norway. | 215 | 98 | 234 | 68 | 263 | 68 | 262 | 68 | 354 | 49 | 285 | 45 |
| Portugal | 780 | H | 802 | * | 795 | * | 837 | * | 898 | * | 889 | * |
| Spsin. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.010 | 2 | 984 | ? | 1.011 | 2 | 1,064 | 2 | 993 | 2 | 903 | 2 |
| Sweden. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 833 | 40 | 928 | 40 | 921 | 24 | -906 | 24 | 849 | 24 | 853 | 24 |
| Switzerland. | 4,095 | 79 | 3,927 | 78 | 4,088 | 87 | 4,039 | 89 | 4,411 | 89 | 4,108 | 91 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 140 | \% | 142 | 4 | 245 | * | 140 | * | 150 | * | 155 | * |
| United kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,020 | 414 | 4,308 | 407 | 4.715 | 502 | 5,101 | $548$ | 4,979 | $553$ | 5,257 | 564 |
| 1)ther $2 / \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 508 | 49 | 391 | 49 | 341 | 50 | 393 | $50$ | 34 | $50$ | 523 | 49 |
| Total Western Europe............ | 32,733 | 714 | 32,586 | 676 | 33,357 | 765 | 33,679 | 814 | 34,058 | 800 | 34,079 | 806 |
| Canads. | 4,710 | 690 | 3,565 | 735 | 3,492 | 727 | 3,928 | 718 | 3,725 | 676 | 3,394 | 683 |
| Latin American Republics: $=\sim=0=0=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 362 | \# | 371 | \# | 378 | * | 449 | \% | 498 | * | 552 | * |
| Brazil.................................... | 350 | * | 421 | * | 402 | \# | 475 | * | 446 | * | 344 | * |
| Chile................................... | 219 | * | 207 | * | 240 | * | 249 | * | 263 | * | 245 | * |
| Colombia............................. | 267 | * | 229 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 200 | 1 | 249 | 1 | 200 | 1 |
| Cuba. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12 | * | 11 | * | 11 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| Mexico................................ | 90.4 | 1 | 91.3 | 1 | 852 | 4 | 803 | * | 861 | * | 898 | 1 |
| Panama, Republic of................ | 99 | 1 | 111 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 135 | 1 |
| Peru. | 273 | 1 | 334 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 323 | 1 | 324 | 1 | 319 | 1 |
| Uruguяy | 282 | * | 294 | * | 295 | * | 299 | * | 292 | 3 | 312 | * |
| Venezuela............................ . . . | 1.135 | * | 2.103 | * | 1,097 | * | 1,091 | * | 1,139 | 1 | 1,102 | 2 |
| 1)ther. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 478 | 2 | 538 | 1 | 538 | 2 | 558 | 2 | 584 | 1 | 605 | - |
| Total Latin American Republics.. | 4,381 | 6 | 4,532 | 5 | 4,457 | 5 | 4,570 | 5 | . 4,786 | 5 | 4,722 | 5 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India. . | 306 | * | 342 | * | 353 | * | 357 | * | 365 | * | 321 | * |
| Indonesía. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 73 | 1 | 62 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 72 | 1 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,071 | 5 | 3,167 | 9 | 3,170 | 9 | 3,274 | 9 | 3.342 | 9 | 3,294 | 9 |
| Philippines........................... | $256$ | * | 279 | * | 281 | * | 312 | * | . 342 | * | 352 | * |
| Thailand. ............................ . . . | $562$ | * | 592 | * | 592 | * | 598 | * | 638 | * | 719 | ${ }^{*}$ |
| Ot.her. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,059 | 43 | $2,223$ | 43 | 2,234 | 43 | 2,223 | 41 | 2,249 | 41 | 2,272 | 41 |
| Total Asia....................... | 6,327 | 49 | 6,66 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 53 | 6.688 | 53 | 6,822 | 51 | 7,002 | 51 | 7,030 | 51 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Arrica...................... | 621 | 4 | 547 | $*$ | 424 | * | 400 | - * | 476 | * | 609 | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).... | 163 | - | 63 | - | 161 | - | 159 | - | 169 | * | 155 | * |
| Other Arrica........... | 283 | 16 | 3.1 | 16 | 373 | 16 | 357 | 16 | $347 r$ | 16 | 373 | 16 |
| Total Arrica. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,067 | 16 | 1,027 | 16 | 958 | 16 | 916 | 16 | 992 r | 16 | 1,137 | 16 |
| Nther countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. Other $\sqrt[3]{ }$. | 402 <br> 382 | $\begin{array}{r}* \\ 26 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 411 <br> 428 | 31 | 433 425 | \% 28 | 421 386 | 28 | 477 379 | \% | 455 <br> 434 | $3{ }^{*}$ |
| Total other countries............ | 784 | 26 | 839 | 31 | 858 | 28 | 807 | 28 | 856 | 29 | 889 | 31 |
| Total foreign countries........... | 49,302 | 1,501 | 49,214 | 1,516 | 49,810 | 1,594 | 50,722 | 1,632 | $\underline{51,419 r}$ | 1,577 | 51,251 | 1,592 |
| International and regional $46 . .$. | 7,161 | 904 | ${ }^{7}, 280$ | 798 | 6,689 5 | 799 | 6,9995 | 795 | 6,878r | $5 / 752$ | 7,659 | $5 \longdiv { 5 5 6 }$ |
| Grand total........................ | 56,463 | 2,405 | 56,494 | 2,314 | 56,499 | 2,393 | 57,721 | 2,427 | 58,297r | 2,329 | 58,910 | 2,148 |

[^11]Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B.I.S. represent the Bank's net gold assets
3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America
4 Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the Buropean Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe.
5) Excludes gold subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund by member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 259$ million as of June 30 , $\$ 285$ milison as of September $30, \$ 313 \mathrm{million}$ as of December 31,1965 and $\$ 2$ million as of Harch 31, 1966.
Leas than \$500,000. Reviged.

Table 5. - Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations y/

| Area | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. | Dec. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. p | May p |
| Weatern Europe 2/................. | 7,867 | 8,266 | 7,173 | 7,192 | 7.532 | 7,264 | 6,912 | 7,037 | 6,988 | 7,258 |
| Canada................................. | 1,664 | 1,483 | 1,410 | 1,440 | 1,403 | 1,339 | 1,364 | 1,308 | 1,262 | 1,239 |
| Latin American Republics............ | 1,058 | 1,238 | 1,347 | 1,343 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 1,425 | 1,359 | 1,415 | 1,438 |
| Asia..................................... | 2,731 | 3,020 | 3,188 | 3,297 | 3,300 | 3,421 | 3,439 | 3,410 | 3,515 | 3,532 |
| Africa................................. | 154 | 260 | 187 | 187 | 194 | 209 | 210 | 218 | 229 | 235 |
| Other countries 3/................... | 176 | 178 | 211 | 225 | 245 | 231 | 224 | 243 | 235 | 225 |
| Total foreign countries....... | 13,650 | 14,345 | 13,516 | 13,684 | 14,171 | 13,944 | 13,574 | 13,575 | 13,644 | 13,927 |
| International and regional $4 / 5 / \ldots$ | 5,855 | 5,876 | 5,891 | 5,836 | 5,751r | 5,839r | 5,816r | 5,848 | 5,784 | 5,633 |
| Grand total 5/...................... | 19,505 | 20,221 | 19,407 | 19,520 | 19,922r | 19,783r | 19,390r | 19,423 | 19,428 | 19,560 |
| $1 /$ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of <br> 3 Inciudes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an <br> 4) Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, regional organizations, except the Bank for International 'Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europe. noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development <br> 5/ Excludes $\$ 776$ million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on bonds, foreign currency series. February 23, 1966. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds, foreign currency series. <br> 2) Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. |  |  |  |  | Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented. Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin Amarican regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one jear or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.
Exclusions
The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are raported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency ara also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not racorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United Statea balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by the InterAmerican Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Goverrment bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notas, foreign seriea, and non marketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (sae "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

## Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II preaents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

[^12]Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 1. - Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negativa figures indicate e net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Net <br> movement | Analysis of net movement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changes in liabllities to foreigners |  |  |  |  | Changes in cleims on foreigners |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Long-term banking <br> funds | Transections in: |  | Total | Short-term benking funds | Long-term banking <br> funds | Transactions <br> in foreign securities |
|  |  |  |  |  | U.S. Gov't. <br> bonds <br> and <br> notes $2 /$ | Other domestic securities 2) |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. | -767.6 | -752.1 | -418.4 | 0.5 | -269.7 | -64.5 | -15.5 | -315.5 | 34.9 | 265.1 |
| 1947. | 261.8 | 550.3 | 636.2 | 3.2 | 61.5 | -150.6 | -288.5 | -240.7 | -86.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 280.9 | 405.7 | 601.5 | -3.6 | -47.9 | -144.3 | -124.8 | -69.8 | 39.8 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 164.5 | -25.1 | -100.0 | -0.3 | 96.4 | -21.2 | 189.6 | 190.8 | -29.0 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 1,576.3 | 1,971.5 | 1,026.8 | 0.3 | 942.1 | 2.3 | -395.2 | -76.2 | -173.6 | -145.4 |
| 1951................. | -387.7 | 73.3 | 657.4 | 0.2 | -683.0 | 98.7 | -461.0 | -70.5 | -13.5 | -377.0 |
| 1952................. | 1,225.2 | 1,560.0 | 1,243.9 | 1.1 | 302.3 | 12.7 | -334.8 | -80.3 | -36.6 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 1,278.1 | 1,090.5 | 1,102.4 | -0.4 | -82.0 | 70.5 | 187.6 | 144.2 | 115.6 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 521.9 | 1,420.3 | 1,270.2 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 141.1 | -898.4 | -482.0 | -116.0 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 945.0 | 1,367.4 | 682.1 | 0.1 | 529.0 | 156.2 | -422.4 | -162.0 | -230.0 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 416.4 | 1,493.2 | 1,338.4 | $-1.5$ | -135.0 | 291.3 | -1,076.8 | -397.2 | -168.5 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | -940.5 | 369.6 | 219.1 | 8.7 | -52.1 | 193.9 | -1,310.1 | -253.7 | -334.3 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | -903.6 | 989.8 | 1,000.8 | -8.3 | 36.3 | -39.0 | -1,893.4 | -342.6 | -188.3 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959................ | 3,338.5 | 4,353.2 | 3,229.6 | -0.8 | 688.9 | 435.5 | -1,014.7 | -82.0 | -183.0 | -747.7 |
| 1960. | 479.8 | 2,268.0 | 1,882.9 | 6.7 | 126.6 | 251.8 | -1,788.2 | -990.2 | -153.3 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | -404.8 | 1,909.2 | 1,178.7 | -5.2 | 512.2 | 223.5 | -2,314.0 | -1,148.2 | -335.4 | -830.4 |
| 1962 3/............ | 305.4 | 1,822.9 | 2,486.0 | 5.1 | -728.0 | 59.8 |  | -343.0 | $-126.6$ | -1,047.9 |
| 1963................ | -836.9 4 | 1,888.4 | 948.5 | 62.1 | 670.9 | 206.9 | -2,725.3 4/ | -811.6 | $-869.54$ | -1,044.2 |
| 1964 5/............. | -532.2 5 | 2,631.9 5/ | 2,906.2 5 | 236.2 | -337.7 | -172.8 | -3,164.1 | -1,494.4 | -9,41.6 | -728.1 |
| 1965 6/.............. | -993.2 | -134.8 | 198.4 r | 203.6 r | -75.8 | -461.0 | -858.4 6/ | 325.46 | $-231.36$ | -952.5 |
| 1966 Jan. - Mey p 7/ | 717.47 | 972.87 | 646.97 | 328.3 | -306.4 | 304.0 | -255.4 | 176.3 | 86.4 | -518.2 |
| 1965-Mөу............. | -359.9 | -417.1 | -418.6 | -0.4 | -0.7 | 2.6 | 57.2 | 24.7 | 60.6 | -28.1 |
| June........... | 126.8 | 159.2 | 321.3 | 60.2 | 14.3 | -236.5 | -32.4 | 17.5 | 74.5 | -124.4 |
| July........... | 83.0 | -68.8 | 81.4 | -58.7 | 20.2 | -111.7 | 151.8 | 188.1 | 12.3 | -48.6 |
| August. . . . . . . . | 567.4 | 586.9 | 678.0 | 0.9 | 8.3 | -100.3 | -19.5 | 28.0 | -24.9 | -22.6 |
| September...... | 263.2 | 357.2 | 371.9 | 7.1 | 5.9 | -27.7 | -94.0 | 43.2 | -28.8 | -108.4 |
| October......... | 254.2 | 236.2 | 321.6 | -35.2 | $-44.0$ | -6.2 | $18.0$ | $106.7$ | $11.9$ | -100.6 |
| November........ | -255.8 | -98.2 | $-62.5$ | 47.5 | -55.9 | $-27.3$ | $-157.6$ | $-94.4$ | $7.3$ | $-70.5$ |
| December....... | -136.3r | -13.8r | -99.3r | $47.3 r$ | 1.6 | 36.6 | -122.5r | -145.9 | 51.3 r | -27.9 |
| 1966-Jenuary 8/.... | 291.6 | 233.0 | 205.5 | 1.4 | -8.8 | 34.9 | $58.68 /$ | $174.38 /$ | 75.4 | -191.1 |
| February 7/... | -246.4 7/ | $-243.5 \mathrm{I} /$ | $-123.37 /$ | -4.4 | -117.8 | 2.0 | -2.9 | 85.4 | 22.5 | -110.8 |
| March.......... | 33.4 | 230.6 | 112.2 | 57.9 | -54.5 | 115.0 | -197.2 | -116.2 | 28.9 | -109.9 |
| April p......... | $300.1$ | $350.9$ | $247.6$ | 157.3 | -65.5 | 11.5 | $-50.8$ | $116.9$ | -25.7 | -142.0 |
| Moy p.......... | 338.7 | 401.8 | 204.9 | 116.1 | -59.8 | 140.6 | -63.1 | -84.1 | -14.7 | 35.7 |

1) For an explanation of stetisticel presontetion and exclusions, see headnote on page 86.
2) Through 1949, trensections in U.S. Governmant bonds end notes include trensactions in domestic corporete bonds.
3) Data below the line include changas in liebilities end clalms reported by number of banks locluded lo the serles beginning December 31, 1961.
4 Chenge includes claims previously held but first reported es of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims reported by banks for the first time os of December 31, 1963; as of tbat date such cleims amounted to $\$ 193.2$ million, rapreseatiog io part claims praviously held by banks but not reported.
4) Change in short-term liabilities includes a net iacrease of $\$ 50.8$ million $\theta$ of Docembar 31, 1964, arising from changes in reporting coverege.
5) Data below the liae oo chaoges to claims reflect the exclusion from
the series beginning December 31, 1964 of sbort-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and the addition to the serles of claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminery figuras.
7 Cheage in short-term liebilities excludes \$776.3 million representing letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treesury Department to the Internetional Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota incresse which became effective on February 23, 1966.
6) Data balow the line on changes in short-term claims reflect the addition to the series of short-tarm cleims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginoing December 31, 1965, and short-time claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.
p Preliminery. r Revised.

## Section I-Summary by Periods

Table 2. - Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term liabllities to Poreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> longterm liabilities | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> long- <br> tarm <br> clains |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabil- <br> ities | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | Payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> curren- <br> cies |  | Total ohortterm$\qquad$ | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | Payable in <br> foreign currencies |  |
|  |  | Foreign countries |  |  | International and regional |  |  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Other <br> clains |  |  |
|  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Forelgn banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other foreigners |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 25.5 | 9 | 39 |  | 100 |  | 245 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
|  | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | 2 | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 | $3 /$ | 319.6 |  | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 194 | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 | 2 | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | $3 /$ | 292.9 | $3 /$ | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1948 | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 |  | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | 3 | 361.2 | $3 /$ | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 1949 | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | , | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | . 7 | 827.9 | 3 | 222.7 | $3 /$ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
|  | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 195 | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 19 | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
|  | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
|  | . 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
|  | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1.881 .1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
|  | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4/ | 3,362.9 4 | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 19 | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 4/ | 3,413.0 ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 241.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
| 19 | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1.6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
|  | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | :8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 19 | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,337.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 1961 | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.461 | 2.2 | 4,762.3 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 1961 | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 196 | 25,018.6 | 11,915.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,564.4 | 5,144.5 | 143.46 | 7.3 | 5,163.2 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 641.8 | 2,652.9 | 557.1 | 2,160.4 |
|  | 25,967.1 | 12,436.9 |  |  | 4,637.1 | 134.1 6/ | 69.4 | 5,974.9 | 186.0 | 954.9 | 773.9 | 3,429.4 | 630.8 | 3,029.8 7 |
| $19648 /$ | 28,873.4 | 3,220.3 | 7,213.4 8/ | 3,376.3 | 4,973.5 | 89.98 | 310.2 r | 7,469.3 | 223.3 220.8 | $\frac{1,373.6}{1,402.5}$ | $1,054.6$ $1,149.8$ | 4,158.8 | 659.0 | $\frac{3,971.4}{4,284.79}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $7,957.2$ $7,631.7$ | 220.8 271.2 | $1,402.5$ $1,565.9$ | $1,149.8$ $1,130.4$ | $4,559.6$ $4,190.2$ | 624.5 474.0 | 4,284.7 2 |
| 6510 | 29,071.8r | 13,065.9 | 7,359.7 | 3,587.2 | 4,999.6r | 59.3 | 513.8 | 7,727.6 | )271.2 | $\frac{1,567.1}{}$ | , 129.4 | 4,267.8 | 491.9 | 4,516.0 |
| 65-May | 27,459.4 | 11,954.7 | 7,112.8 | 3,439.1 | 4,862.8 | 90.0 | 444.9 | 7,775.1 | 212.9 | 1,461.2 | 1,144.5 | 4,381.9 | 574.7 | 4,619.6 |
|  | 27,780.7 | 12,200.6 | 7,159.6 | 3,471.4 | 4,847.7 | 101.4 | 505.0 | 7,757.7 | 230.9 | 1,475.9 | 1,147.4 | 4,337.2 | 566.2 | 4,545.1 |
| July. | 27,862.1 | 11,747.8 | 7,388.5 | 3,483.3 | 5,145.5 | 97.0 | 446.3 | 7,569.5 | 241.4 | 1,422.0 | 1,139.3 | 4,233.8 | 532.9 | 4,532.8 |
| August. | 28,540.1 | 12,058.9 | 7,824.8 | 3,484.8 | 5,058.3 | 113.3 | 447.2 | 7,541.5 | 233.5 | 1,458.5 | 1,128.7 | 4,211.5 | 509.3 | 4,557.7 |
| Septembe | 28,912.0 | 12,326.2 | 7,840.1 | 3,503.0 | 5,125.0 | 117.7 | 454.3 | 7,498.2 | 239.2 | 1,467.6 | 1,106.2 | 4, 152.5 | 532.8 | 4,586.5 |
| October | 29,233.6 | 12,403.2 | 8,087.7 | 3,545.8 | 5,096.1 | 100.8 | 419.0 | 7,391.5 | 264.8 | 1,440.1 | 1, 101.3 | 4,089.0 | 496.2 | 4,574.6 |
| Novembe | 29,171.1 | 12,578.9 | 7,817.4 | 3,591.6 | 5,084.6 | 98.5 | 466.5 | 7,485.9 | 251.3 | 1,535.5 | 1,100.9 | 4,095.5 | 502. | 4,567.3 |
| December 11/ | 29,071.8r | 13,065.9 | 7,359.7 | 3,587.2 | 999.6 | 59.3 | . 8 r | 7,631.7 | 271.2 | 1,565.9 | 1,130.4 | 4, 190.2 | 474.0 | 4,516.0 |
| -Januar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,727.6 | 271.2 | 1,567.1 | 1, 129.4 r | 4,267.8 | 491.9 | 4,516.0 |
| February | 29,153.9 | 12,156.7 | 7,741.9 | 3,657.8 | 5,209.7 |  | 515.2 r 510.8 r | 7,467.8 |  | 1,497.9 | 1,107.2 | 4,213.7 | 475.4 | 4,4,40.6 |
| March 12 | 29,266.2 | /12,157.6 | 7,759.1 | 3,675.8 | 5,292.21 | /381.4 | 568.7 | 7,48.0 | 232.5 | $1,496.9$ $1,507.8$ | 1,091.4 | 4,217.8 | 436.0 | 4,418.0 |
| April p | 29,513.7 | /12,226.5 | 7,872.9 | 3,711.7 |  | 105. | 726. | 7,467.2 | 224.1 | $1,425.2$ | 1,068.0 | 4,275.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 444.7 \\ & 405.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,389.1 \\ & 4,414.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| May P 12 | 29,718.6 | /12,459.4 |  |  | 5,195.5 | 36.7 6/ | 842.1 | 7,551.3 | 225.3 |  | h,083.1 | 4,308.1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,414.8 \\ & 4,429.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86. <br> 2 Included with "Other foreigners." <br> 3 Included with "Other claims." <br> 4 Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions." <br> 5/ Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961. <br> 6/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1901. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, $\$ 46.3$ miliion; end 1962, $\$ 47.9$ miliion; end $1963, \$ 30.1$ million; end March 1966, \$317.2 million; end May 1966, \$367.2 million. <br> 2/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | "Other foreigners" +22.5 million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" -\$27.9 million. <br> Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U. S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 545.9$ million of short-term claims and $\$ 313.3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time begin- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ning December 31 , 1965 , and sher <br> Short-term liabilities exclude $\$ 776.3$ million letter of credit issued by the U. S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota inerease which became effective on February 23, 1966. <br> Preliminary. <br> Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ing from changes in report <br> "Official institutions" |  | ing coverage, \$4.0 million, | rease of $\$ 50$ <br> distributed <br> Foreign ban |  | $\begin{aligned} & n \text { aris - } \\ & \text { s: } \\ & 3 \text { million. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{p} \\ & \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | became effective on February 23, 1966. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/ |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate and sther |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> purchases <br> of <br> domestic <br> securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  | Bonds 3 |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Foreign countries |  | Interna- <br> tional <br> and <br> regional | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net <br> purchases |  |
|  |  |  |  | Official | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 |  |  | - | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 |
| 1947. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 |  |  | 74.5 | 3 | 3 | $3 /$ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 |
| 1948. | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 |  | . 4 | 7.5 | 3 | $3 /$ | 3 | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144. 3 | -192.2 |
| 1949. | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  | . 4 | 87.0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 |
| 1950. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 |  |  | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 |
| 1951. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 |  |  | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 |
| 1952 | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 |  |  | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953...................... | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 |  |  | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 |
| 1954..................... | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 |  | . 0 | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 |
| 1955..................... | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 |  | . 7 | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 |  |  | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | + 718.3 | -52.1 |  | . 0 | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 |
| 1958. | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 |  |  | 273.0 | 361.4 | 344.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 |  |  | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960. | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 |  | . 9 | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 |
| 1961. | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 |  |  | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 |
| 1962. | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 |  |  | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | -51.3 | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 |
| 1963. | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 |  |  | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 |
| 1964. | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | -58.7 | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3,076.2 | 3,425.3 | -349.1 | -510.5 |
| 1965. | 1,077.2 | 1,153.0 | -75.8 | -19.6 | 95.1 | -151.2 | 675.0 | 636.7 | 38.3 | 3,632.1 | 4,131.4 | -499.3 | -536.8 |
| 1966-January-May p.... | 391.0 | 697.5 | -306.5 | $-4.7$ | 13.3 | -315.0 | 611.8 | 227.1 | 384.5 | 2,297.2 | 2,377.9 | -80.6 | -2.5 |
| 1965-Mву . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 168.1 | 168.8 | -. 7 | -15.1 | 14.1 | . 3 | 68.4 | 24.3 | 44.1 | 277.1 | 318.7 | -41.6 | 1.9 |
| June. | 181.8 | 167.5 | 14.3 | * | 14.1 | . 2 | 48.3 | 220.0 | -171.6 | 278.1 | 343.0 | -64.9 | -222.2 |
| July............. | 27.6 | 7.4 | 20.2 | - | 20.0 | . 2 | 38.8 | 54.6 | -15.8 | 204.9 | 300.7 | -95.8 | -91.5 |
| August. . . . . . . . . | 100.7 | 92.3 | 8.3 | -1.9 | 14.2 | -4.0 | 16.6 | 24.3 | -7.8 | 217.9 | 310.5 | -92.5 | -91.9 |
| September........ | 19.7 | 13.9 | 5.9 | - | 5.8 | . 1 | 46.0 | 35.3 | 10.7 | 319.2 | 357.7 | -38.5 | -21.9 |
| October.......... | 18.3 | 62.3 | -44.0 | -11.0 | -33.1 | . 1 | 30.3 | 31.0 | -. 7 | 404.2 | 409.7 | -5.6 | -50.2 |
| November. | 240.6 | 296.6 | -55.9 | -8.1 | -4.7 | -43.1 | 61.6 | 53.7 | 7.8 | 364.5 | 399.7 | -35.2 | -83.3 |
| December. | 15.3 | 13.6 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 | . 2 | 198.0 | 67.5 | 130.5 | 445.6 | 539.5 | -93.9 | 38.2 |
| 1966-January. . . . . . . . . | 18.8 | 27.6 | -8.8 | $-4.6$ | 5.6 | -9.8 | 63.5 | 41.2 | 22.3 | 407.6 | 395.1 | 12.6 | 26.1 |
| February......... | 153.8 | 271.7 | -117.8 | - | 18.6 | -136.4 | 74.6 | 52.2 | 22.4 | 414.5 | 434.9 | -20.4 | -115.8 |
| March............. | 15.8 | 70.3 | -54.5 | S | $-4.2$ | -50.3 | 220.1 | 63.7 | 156.3 | 438.7 | 480.0 | -41.3 | 60.5 |
| April p........... | $13.9$ | 79.4 | -65.5 | - | 2.4 | -67.9 | 68.1 | 34.5 | 33.5 | 505.7 | 527.7 | -22.0 | $-54.0$ |
| May p............ | 188.7 | 248.5 | -59.8 | -. 1 | -9.1 | -50.6 | 185.5 | 35.5 | 150.0 | 530.7 | 54.2 | -9.5 | 80.7 |

1) For exclusions see headnote on page 86 .
2/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In milli ions of doll arss; negative figures indicate a net outrlow of capital from the
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stacks |  |  | Totel purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1.947. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 195?. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562. 7 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | $-944.0$ | 702.0 | 805.9 | -703.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964. | 914.8 | 1,843.1 | -928.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,391.3 | -728.1 |
| 1965. | 1,198.1 | 2,440.1 | -1,212.1 | 906.2 | 616.6 | 289.5 | 2,104.2 | 3,356.7 | -952.5 |
| 1966-January-May p | 693.8 | 1,235.8 | -541.9 | 426.0 | 402.1 | 23.8 | 1,119.7 | 1,637.9 | -518.1 |
| 1965-May. | 128.6 | 175.0 | -46.4 | 69.9 | 51.6 | 18.3 | 197.2 | 227.8 | -30.6 |
| June. | 98.6 | 258.0 | -159.4 | 71.4 | 36.4 | 35.3 | 170.0 | 294.4 | -124.4 |
| July. | 72.2 | 144.9 | -72.7 | 64.3 | 40.2 | 24.1 | 136.5 | 185.1 | -48.6 |
| August. | 47.7 | 96.7 | -49.0 | 70.2 | 43.8 | 26.4 | 118.0 | 140.5 | -22.6 |
| September | 289.2 | 418.9 | -129.7 | 75.1 | 53.8 | 21.3 | 364.3 | 472.7 | -108.4 |
| October. | 100.9 | 216.5 | -115.7 | 67.3 | 52.3 | 15.1 | 168.2 | 268.8 | -100.6 |
| November. | 124.5 | 213.0 | -88.5 | 63.5 | 50.5 | 18.0 | 193.1 | 263.5 | -70.5 |
| December. | 93.9 | 134.4 | -40.5 | 83.4 | 70.8 | 12.6 | 177.3 | 275.5 | -28.2 |
| 1966-January. | 109.4 | 307.9 | -198.5 | 72.6 | 65.1 | 7.4 | 181.9 | 373.1 | -191.1 |
| February | 83.2 | 189.5 | -106.2 | 70.4 | 75.5 | -4.6 | 154.1 | 264.9 | -110.8 |
| March. | 243.4 | 352.4 | -109.1 | 100.4 | 101.3 | -. 9 | 343.8 | 453.7 | -109.9 |
| April p | 105.5 | 230.2 | -124.6 | 87.7 | 105.0 | -17.3 | 193.2 | 335.2 | -142.0 |
| May p... | 152.3 | 155.8 | $-3.5$ | 94.4 | 55.2 | 39.2 | 246.7 | 211.0 | 35.7 |

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners $1 /$


[^13]parts of "Other Latin America" through 1962.
Liabilities reported only by bonks in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District.
"Other Africa" and "Tatal Africa" may include liabilities to some countries in the "Allother" category
Excludes $\# 776.3$ million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. Preliminary

Section II - Summary by Countries
Taole 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollara)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 2/ |  | 1965 3/ |  | January | February | March | April p | May P |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 7.9 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 11.0 |
| ${ }_{\text {Belgmark. }}$ | 25.9 13.3 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 52.3 37.4 | 52.3 37.4 | 56.7 32.9 | 53.7 | 47.3 | 46.9 | 65.8 |
| Finland. | 52.2 | 85.2 | 84.1 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 32.9 85.8 | 36.0 89.0 | 38.0 90.9 | 34.1 | 36.3 |
| France | 69.5 | 79.0 | 81.3 | 72.1 | 72.2 | 73.8 | 66.1 | 84.3 | 88.2 | 87.1 |
| Germany | 121.2 | 159.3 | 151.6 | 190.1 | 190.2 | 176.9 | 183.6 | 185.2 | 182.0 | 77.0 |
| Greece. | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 174.0 |
| Italy.. | 96.8 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 110.1 38.2 | 110.2 | 121.2 | 109.0 | 101.3 | 10.9 | 95.5 |
| Netherla | 33.4 | 39.1 | 36.5 | ${ }_{5}^{38.2}$ | 38.3 | 37.2 | 39.6 | 4 |  | 39.5 |
| Norway. | 40.3 | 62.5 | 42.8 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 55.5 | 49.0 | 3.0 |  | 39.15 |
| Portuga | 14.2 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 56.5 32.1 |
| Spain. | 25.5 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 58.8 | 55.3 | 83.2 | 63.4 | 32.1 72.6 |
| Sweden... | 30.1 | 47.1 | 48.5 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 53.7 | 51.0 | 63.4 53.3 | 72.6 58.3 |
| Switzerla | 70.0 | 97.4 | 111.2 | 72.9 | 73.0 | 88.1 | 84.6 | 71.7 | 53.3 74.0 | 58.3 82.5 |
| Turkey. | 48.0 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 35.7 | 8.9 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 82.5 29.8 |
| United Kingdom. | 236.8 6.6 | 318.8 | 309.8 | 209.7 | 210.0 | 198.4 | 176.7 | 195.8 | 198.1 | 29.8 200.5 |
| Yugoslavia...... Other Western | 6.6 22.9 | 14.8 20.2 | 15.6 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 26.2 | 27.2 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 22.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other Western El } \\ & \text { U.S.S.R........ } \end{aligned}$ | 22.9 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 20.2 | 20.2 | 28.0 5.5 | 28.0 5.5 | $\begin{array}{r}20.6 \\ 5.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 30.1 | 27.0 | 31.1 | 32.5 |
| Other Eastern Euro | 15.7 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 5.3 25.1 | 4.4 .7 | 4.3 | 4.0 29.5 | 4.5 31.7 |
| Total Europe. | 939.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,230.0 | $\xlongequal{1,200.9}$ | 1,207.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,144.5 | 1,170.3 | 1,165.5 | 1,216.5 |
| Canade. | 637.8 | 724.6 | 1,003.6 | 593.2 | 669.3 | 624.9 | 631.3 | 647.0 | 603.0 | 606.7 |
| Latin Amerlca: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 188.0 | 209.9 | 202.9 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 230.9 | 224.2 | 221.0 | 206.3 | 199.1 |
| Brazil. | 162.5 | 145.4 | 126.0 | 94.1 | 92.1 | 96.2 | 94.2 | 97.3 | 81.7 | 95.2 |
| Colombia | 187.5 207.5 | 187.9 | 175.9 | 174.1 | 174.1 | 175.5 | 175.4 | 173.5 | 165.1 | 167.7 |
| Cuba. | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 270. ${ }^{2}$ | 16.4 | 1243.1 16.4 | 235.7 16.4 | 225.0 | 235.1 | 234.8 |
| Mexico. | 465.1 | 630.5 | 643.9 | 669.1 | 673.7 | 661.6 | $6 \times 5.6$ | 718.0 | 713.4 | 16.8 |
| Panama. | 34.6 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 59.1 | 63.3 | 62.5 | 65.7 |  |
| Peru.... | 99.5 | 101.9 | 107.7 | 170.1 | 170.3 | 171.5 | 162.3 | 166.6 | 168.8 | 175.5 |
| Uruguay. | 64.6 | 76.5 | 77.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 49.1 | 56.1 | 44.4 | 42.3 | 55.7 |
| Venezuela................... | 113.7 | 165.4 | 168.2 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 184.7 | 174.0 | 171.0 | 173.6 | 174.4 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 134.5 | 222.1 | 224.4 | 250.0 | 250.1 | 236.7 | 223.8 | 217.5 | 205.7 | 200.4 |
|  | 41.8 8.8 | 57.7 17.8 | 65.0 18.1 | 52.5 14.0 | 52.5 14.0 | 51.1 12.9 | ${ }_{121.4}^{13.1}$ | 45.2 | 42.1 | 57.1 |
| Other Latin America ............ | 15.8 |  | 18.1 20.7 | 123.0 | 14.0 | 12.9 23.2 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 11.5 | 15.8 |
| Total Latin Americe. | 1,741.6 | 2.211 .8 | 2,234.5 | 2,288.1 | 2,293.2 | 2,212.0 | 2,189.9 |  | 23.3 | 22.1 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong. | 11.0 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 32.0 | 33.0 |
| India.. | 17.3 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 27.5 |
| Indonesi | . 3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |  |
| Israel. | 22.3 | 43.9 | 4.7 .4 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.1 | 82.3 | 91.4 | 84.4 | 81.4 |
| Japan. | 2,271.4 | 2,652.8 | 2,809.7 | 2,750.9 | 2,761.0 | 2,692.1 | 2,693.7 | 2,776.6 | 2,776.6 | 2,753.9 |
| Korea. | 25.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 14.0 |
| Philippine | 113.2 | 202.3 | 202.7 | 231.5 | 229.6 | 229.7 | 226.6 | 206.3 | 202.3 | 205.1 |
| Taiwan... Thailand. | 8.0 52.3 | 8.6 63.9 | 9.1 64.7 | 14.5 82.1 | $\frac{14.5}{82.1}$ | 15.7 82.9 | 15.3 80.6 | 14.9 72.3 | 16.4 | 14.9 70.2 |
| Other Asia | 70.9 | 88.0 | 81.7 | 107.8 | 107.5 | 112.3 | 80.6 116.9 | 72.3 115.4 | 73.1 112.6 | 70.2 210.4 |
| Total Asia. | 2,493.3 | 3,137.0 | 3,293.7 | 3,343.5 | 3,351.4 | 3,291.7 | 3,293.8 | 3,360.2 | 3,351.9 | 3,312.0 |
| Africe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).... |  | . 5 | . 6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | . 5 | . 5 |  |  |
| Morocco.. | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| South Africa.. | 15.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 39.4 | 50.2 |
| United Arab Republic (Egrpt)... | 28.0 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 37.6 | 34.1 | 41.6 | 43.3 |  |
| Other Africa................ | 58.7 | 55.9 | 66.6 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 63.3 | 58.3 | 55.5 | 52.8 | 50.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis | $\begin{aligned} & 4.4 .4 \\ & 9.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.2 \\ & 10.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48.1 \\ & 15.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.9 \\ & 14.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.0 \\ & 14.8 \end{aligned}$ | $61.5$ | 61.7 1.4 | 58.7 7.3 | 50.1 | 52.0 |
| Total other countries......... | 57.7 | 58.3 | 63.6 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 75.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Internationsl and regional. | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 63.1 |
| Grand total. |  | 69 |  |  |  | . 1 | . 8 | . 9 | . 7 | . 7 |
|  | , ,74.9 | 7,469.3 2 | $\underline{ }$ 7,957.2 ${ }^{2}$ | $\stackrel{7.631 .7}{ }$ | 7,727.6 3/ | 7,553.3 | 7,467.8 | 7,584.0 | 7,467.2 | 7,551.3 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.
2) The second column for 1964 differs from data ir preceding column because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of 38.1 million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of \$545.9 million of short-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
3) The second column for 1965 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.
Less than $\$ 50,000$.
Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar vear |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 I/2/ | 1064 3/ |  | 1965 | January | February | March | April p | May p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 101.2 | 134.8 | 134.9 | 77.3 | 73.1 | 70.8 | 68.8 | 77.2 | 82.1 |
| Belgium. | 57.1 | 83.5 | 86.5 | 95.1 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 56.3 | 96.3 | 87.9 |
| Denmark. | 53.3 | 55.3 | 56.8 | 42.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 39.6 | 37.6 |
| Finland. | 4.7 | 64.6 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 66.5 | 66.6 | 69.1 | 76.6 | 79.8 |
| France | 38.7 | 61.8 | 66.3 | 58.4 | 56.3 | 55.3 | 54.3 | 52.2 | 51.1 |
| Germany | 135.6 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 235.2 | 213.9 | 207.3 | 208.1 | 201.5 | 211.6 |
| Greece. | 16.4 | 50.0 | 50.3 | 84.0 | 86.5 | 87.5 | 88.7 | 91.3 | 93.3 |
| Italy............................... . . | 160.8 | 374.3 | 382.7 | 342.1 | 323.4 | 307.0 | 281.0 | 260.9 | 265.4 |
| Netherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| Norway. . | 237.8 | 265.9 | 274.8 | 221.9 | 218.8 | 214.3 | 208.1 | 207.2 | 202.1 |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 75.5 | 85.8 | 82.4 | 90.2 | 81.4 | 73.5 | 78.8 | 79.7 | 78.3 |
| Spain............................... | 48.6 | 69.6 | 73.1 | 72.4 | 70.9 | 68.3 | 68.9 | 67.6 | 66.3 |
| Sweden | 45.2 | 109.6 | 109.1 | 93.4 | 91.9 | 89.6 | 92.7 | 89.5 | 85.1 |
| Switzerland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16.1 | 41.8 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 35.8 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 33.2 |
| Turkey.............................. | . 7 | . 8 | . 8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 37.9 | 76.6 | 87.4 | 86.0 | 84.8 | 86.1 | 85.5 | 85.2 | 85.3 |
| Yugoslavia.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | . 9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| Other Western Europe. . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| U.S.S.R. . .............................. . . . | 19. | 17, | 13. | 5. | 5. | 5.7 | - 7 | 5 | - |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. | 19.3 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| Total Europe...................... | 1,100.7 2/ | 1,687.7 | 1,719.6 | 1,602.8 | 1,572.6 | 1,533.7 | 1,504.0 | 1,492.9 | 1,496.6 |
| Canada................................. . | 289.8 | 272.6 | 327.3 | 346.4 | 335.6 | 335.2 | 329.9 | 325.9 | 307.7 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.......................... | 86.2 | 81.6 | 86.7 | 66.3 | 62.0 | 62.4 | 57.1 | 64.3 | 70.6 |
| 8razil............................... | 267.1 | 167.4 | 169.1 | 152.2 | 151.4 | 149.2 | 127.5 | 122.4 | 124.7 |
| Chile | 23.4 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 47.5 | 46.9 | 47.4 | 47.3 |
| Colombie | 61.6 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 73.9 | 71.2 | 71.5 | 85.2 | 86.2 | 90.7 |
| Cuba. | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 5 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 9 | . 6 |
| Mexic | 322.4 | 453.0 | 512.0 | 475.8 | 473.3 | 473.3 | 480.6 | 494.3 | 505.2 |
| Paлame | 25.7 | 51.2 | 80.1 | 73.2 | 72.0 | 73.6 | 75.7 | 77.5 | 77.3 |
| Peru. | 26.0 | 47.3 | 49.1 | 89.1 | 81.8 | 81.3 | 193.8 | 108.8 | 113.4 |
| Urugaay . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31.3 | 36.9 | 37.0 | 44.2 | 43.8 | 44.0 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 44.5 |
| Venezuela. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 56.6 | 99.6 | 109.6 | 98.3 | 81.1 | 81.2 | 76.5 | 79.1 | 79.1 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 64.2 | 91.0 | 99.2 | 119.0 | 116.1 | 114.2 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 113.0 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 43.7 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 36.4 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 34.0 |
| Netnerlands Antilles and Surinam. | 4.9 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 8.$)$ | 8.0 | 8.0 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| Other Latin America....... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Total Latin America.............. | 1,015.3 $\underline{2}^{\prime}$ | 1,167.9 | 1,275.3 | 1,295.6 | 1,254.6 | 1,245.3 | 1,265.0 | 1,292.0 | 1,317.7 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | . 1 | - |
| Hong Kong. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Indla............................... . . | 24.6 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 35.3 | 33.0 |
| Indonesia | - | - | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Israe 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 28.2 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 31.8 | 30.5 | 30.5 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 248.5 | 384.7 | 429.9 | 44.7 | 437.6 | 440.6 | 433.6 | 430.4 | 424.9 |
| Korea. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Philippines........................ | 100.8 | 138.0 | 144.2 | 250.5 | 244.9 | 243.8 | 253.1 | 256.8 | 255.7 |
| Taiwan............................. . . | 1.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Thailand......................... . | 3.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 8.5 |
| Other Asia......................... | 31.3 | 31.4 | 34.1 | 61.7 | 60.6 | 69.0 | 66.4 | 64.7 | 65.9 |
| Total Asia........................ | 443.5 2/ | 622.8 | 684.5 | 835.8 | 830.6 | 843.2 | 843.1 | 841.4 | 830.4 |
| $\frac{\text { Africa: }}{\text { Congo }}$ (Leopoldville) .............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. | 28.2 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Morocco. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | . 8 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 1 | . 2 | . 2 |
| South Africa...................... | 15.5 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 38.1 | 40.1 | 50.3 | 41.9 | 43.0 | 49.4 |
| Un\ted Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | . 1 | . 5 | . 5 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.1 | . 6 | . 8 | . 6 |
| Other Africa.......... | 69.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 151.0 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 143.8 | 145.5 |
| Total Africa | 112.9 | 122.7 | 155.9 | 207.8 | 201.1 | 211.0 | 191.9 | 191.9 | 200.0 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla. | 60.2 | 97.6 | 114.8 | 196.6 | 215.1 | 218.7 | 224.5 | 239.6 | 245.8 |
| All other | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | $30.2$ | $30.4$ | 30.7 |
| Total other countries............ | 67.7 | 103.4 | 121.6 | 227.0 | 245.4 | 249.1 | 254.6 | 270.0 | 276.4 |
| Intermational and regional......... | - | . 2 | . 7 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 7 | $\underline{.7}$ |
| Grand total......................... | 3,029.8 1/2/ | $3,971.43$ | 4,284.73/ | 4,516.0 | 4,440.6 | 4,418.0 | 4,389.1 | 4,414.8 | 4,429.5 |

1/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May
2/ Grand total includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe $\$ 4.6 \mathrm{million}$, Latin America $\$ 133.8$ million, and Asia $\$ 53.7$ million.

3/ The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of $\$ 313.3$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4. - Net Transactions in U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners $1 /$
(In thousands or dollars; nagative figurss indicats net aalos by forafgera or a nat outflow of capital from tha United Statas!


[^14]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners
(In thouaenda of dollara; nagativa figuraa indicata nat saloe by foraignare or a nat outflow of capital from tha United Stataa)


[^15]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate het sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only. Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Cuatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963,

Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.
3) "All other" countries include Morocca and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa.
Preliminary

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1965 | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1956 through May F | December | January | February | March | Jpril p | May F |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $-5,014$ $3,8-7$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,269 \\ \hline 281\end{array}$ | 9,787 | $\begin{array}{r} 1, \cdots 7 \\ 33,343 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 1,301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ 455 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234 \\ 2,780 \end{array}$ | 1,242 1,873 | 2,537 | $\begin{array}{r} -13 \\ 25,498 \end{array}$ |
|  | -56,62 | -4,133 | -8,855 | -,261 | 934 | 21 | 1,787 | 5,114 | -5,771 | 25,48 910 |
|  | -10,899 | -25, 717 | -25,342 | 170 | 338 | - | - | , 97 | - | 73 |
|  | 56,877 | 16,817 | 23,887 | 1:,209 | 1.392 | -22: | 1,979 | 7,271 | 510 | 2,673 |
|  | 10,948 | 18,435 | 4,138 | 6,212 | 260 | 1,094 | 1,102 | 966 | 1, 76. | 1,284 |
|  | -1, 106 | 180 | 15 | - | -5 | -3 |  | - | ? | , |
|  | -28,399 | -24,509 | 10,522 | 27,522 | $\therefore, 676$ | -68 | -512 | 23,145 | 670 | 4,287 |
|  | 2,125 | -8,909 | 3,488 | -2,631 | -292 | -663 | -740 | 897 | 294 | -2,119 |
|  | -46.623 | -17,379 | -4,073 | 8,707 | 1,367 | 20 | 565 | 7.426 | 330 | 266 |
|  | -63 | -3,973 | -20, 104 | 401 | 23 | -28 | 99 | 196 | 51 | 83 |
|  | 3,543 | 6,318 | -281 | 7,791 | -50 | -91 | -135 | 5,204 | 9 | 5,004 |
|  | -3, 1037 | 10,321 | -34, 214 | 27 478 | -14,738 | -799 | 125 | 899 | -54? | 364 |
|  | 56,514 | 86,881 | 85,147 | 27,878 | 3,488 | 3,235 | 6,175 | 9,653 | 2,054 | 6,761 |
|  | -3 | 142 | $-147$ | - | 2 | 2 |  | -6 | 4 | 6, |
|  | $-23,1.47$ | 13,555 | -43,759 | -5,673 | -755 | -881 | -775 | 3,555 | -8,086 | 514 |
|  | 484 | -rin |  | 560 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - |
|  | ,704 | $32 ?$ | -29,588 | -31,377 | 230 | -1,255 | -16,248 | -11,89\% | -27 | 1,047 |
|  | -11 | -19 | 102 | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | -1 |  | $\underline{2}$ | - - | - - | - |
|  | -43,675 | 77,426 | -23,463 | 90,049 | --,738 | --, 297 | -3,362 | 55,938 | -6, 302 | 46,632 |
|  | $\underline{-744,318}$ | $\underline{\underline{-773,731}}$ | $\underline{-823,272}$ | $\underline{\underline{-528,204}}$ | -3,3,096 | -190,219 | $\underline{-82,265}$ | $\underline{-113,983}$ | $\underline{-121.511}$ | $\underline{-20,226}$ |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... Brazil..... | 9,124 | 11,107 2,872 | $-6,534$ 2,633 | $\begin{gathered} -16,95^{-1} \\ 11,174 \end{gathered}$ | 21,2 180 | -12 204 | $-22,262$ 108 | 5.14 83 | $\begin{array}{r} -23 \\ 10,202 \end{array}$ | 201 |
| Chile. | 541 | 1,193 | 1,233 | 1,550 | -39 | ?2? | -178 | 234 | 1,205 | 67 |
| Colombi | 2,349 | 3,205 | 1,788 | 231 | 43 | 55 | 219 | , | 82 | -125 |
| Cuba. | - | - | -L | - | - | - | - | - | 9. 595 | - |
| Mexic | -22,413 | -41, 596 | -31,019 | 22,448 | 170 | 4.4 | 1,199 | 10,945 | 9,595 | 268 |
| Panam | -8,325 | 218 | 1,667 | -138 | 5 | 25 | -92 | -59 | 197 | -209 |
| Peru. | -23 | 108 | 301 | -334 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 52 | - | -400 |
| Uruguay. | 1,679 | 3,282 | 2,852 | 1,183 | -19 | -55 | -47 | 167 | 622 | 496 |
| Venezuela. | 1,923 | 868 | -5,017 | 1,136 | 3.938 | 547 | $-4,504$ | 68 | 4,944 | 81 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 456 | -16,222 | -208 | -1,097 | 13 | $-7,022$ | -101 | 20 | 6,055 | -39 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda................ |  | -1,423 | -2,688 | -13,810 | -5,614 | -3,569 | -814 | 3, 560 | 327 | -13,315 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 1, 631 | , 220 | -1,981 | 1,430 | 220 | - | 492 | 209 | 460 | 275 |
| Other Latin America............... | -9,974 | 1,24,3 | 883 | 289 | - | - | 81 | 147 | 50 | 12 |
| Total Latin America. | -25,734 | -35, 226 | -35,184 | 7,005 | -783 | -9,177 | -25,896 | 20,566 | 33,716 | -12,211 |
| Asia: China Mainlan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | -1,068 | 1,447 | 837 | 315 | -490 | -8 | $-248$ | 960 | -229 | -60 |
| India... | 930 | -1,402 | 22 | 1,010 | - | - | - | 1,00) | 10 | - |
| Indonesi | - -52 | -1 | - -22 | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Israel. | $-61.477$ | -90,649 | -70. 773 | -13,579 | -14,978 | -8, -125 | -3,039 | -1,86? | -3,596 | 3,644 |
| Japan............................... | -130,363 | 6,769 | -48,250 | 3,284 | 189 | 127 | 66 | 551 | 2,185 | 355 |
| Y.orea... | -1,792 | -9, 359 | 1121 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - |
| Philippines | -1,792 | -9,859 | $-14,124$ | $-5.36$ | 2 | -5 | - | 125 | 65 | -691 |
| Taiwan... | 1,052 | -50 | - -1 | 1, 300 | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | - |
| Thailand.......................... | 2,509 | 7.500 | 5,490 | $10,000$ | - | - | - | 10,000 | 7 | 3 |
| Other Asia......................... | 13,760 | 2,181 | -10,675 | $10,376$ | 514 | 100 | -3 | 15,726 | 417 | 136 |
| Total Asla. | -177,251 | -83,914 | -141,513 | 17,900 | -14,763 | -8,511 | -3,324 | 27,499 | -1,148 | 3,384 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Laopoldville)............... <br> Morocco. |  | $-h$ -9 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa. | 9,435 | 4,636 | 4,476 | 1,962 | 1,493 | 657 | - | 1,097 | 32 | 69 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) |  | -1 | , -2 | - | -1 | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Other Africa. | 3 | 2,323 | -1,076 | 4,bue |  | 224 | $105$ | 4,097 | 88 | 94 |
| Total Africa. | 31 | $\underline{6}, 74{ }^{3}$ | 3,409 | 0,570 | 1,570 | 881 | 212 | 5, 196 | 120 | 163 |
| $\frac{\text { Other countries: }}{\text { Australia.... }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia... <br> All other. . | $\begin{array}{r}-22,243 \\ 5,219 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,257 \\ 2,086 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,2,21 \\ & -14,99 t \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1, \therefore 57 \\ -13, \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,2=2 \\ 553 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,5 m \\ -511 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,296 \\ 11 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,794 \\ -14,040 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,219 \\ \hline 122 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,076 \\ 113 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries..... | -7,789 | 21, 193 | -57,:87 | -1,048 | 1,885 | 4, 261 | 1,307 | -10,246 | 1,941 | 1,189 |
| $\frac{\text { International and regional: }}{\text { International........... }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -105,270 | 23,850 | -153,219 | -72, 118 | 8,133 | 6,516 | 7, $2: 1$ | -94, 108 | 2,254 | 6,199 |
| European regional........ | 8,597 | -17,45 | -11,573 | $-2,304$ |  | , 4 | 73 | 89 | 1,287 | -23,609 |
| Latin American regional. |  | $-147,506$ |  | -2, $0^{2}$ |  | - | - | - | -35,000 | -5,000 |
| Total international and regional | -96,673 | -141,101 | -164,792 | -134,182 | 8,2<1 | E,612 | 7.094 | -94,019 | -31,459 | -22,410 |
| Crand total. | -1,095,440 | -928,320 | -1,242,065 | -541,950 | -40,509 | -198,543 | -106,23/4 | -109,051 | -124,643 | -3,479 |

1 Through April 246; "uther Eastern Europe" includes Czechoslavakia, Polanc and Rumania only. "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with some Eastern European countries.
Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia Dominican Republic, Cuatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American

[^16]republics included wtib "juther Latin America." Through 1963
Bahamas ani Bermuda included with "Other Latin America."
"All other" countries include Moracco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; nagative figuras indicata nat salas by foraigners or a nat outflow of capital from the Unitad States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | . 1965 | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & 1966 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { May p } \end{aligned}$ | December | January | February | March | April p | Mas p |
| Eurcpa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,474 | 9.562 | $\begin{array}{r} -13 \\ 4,967 \end{array}$ | $-7,68$ $-2,62$ | , -22 | -153 378 | -212 $-1,027$ |  | - $\begin{array}{r}-5 \\ -303\end{array}$ | -334 2,219 |
| Belgium. | 2,474 -251 | $\begin{array}{r}9,562 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4, 274 | -2,68 | 1,295 | 378 35 | -1,027 | -3,949 | -303 -20 | 2,219 -16 |
| Finmark | - | 64 | -261 | -59 | -248 | -56 | - | - | -3 | - |
| France. | -28,404 | -20,675 | -17,729 | 4,640 | -1,088 | -240 | -903 | 5,023 | 613 | 147 |
| Garmany | 6,881 | 26,621 | 27,459 | 12,158 | 2,073 | 2,116 | 2,330 | 2,825 | 706 | 4,181 |
| Creece. | -202 | - | 5 | -10 | -3 | 3 | -17 | - | - | 4 |
| Italy. | 4,604 | 205 | 789 | -1,762 | -186 | -449 | -499 | 265 | -155 | -924 |
| Netherland | -4, 340 | 64,223 | 90,199 | 46,240 | 8,657 | 6,981 | 3,774 | 12,799 | 7,389 | 15,297 |
| Norway. | 487 | 1,029 | -116 | -109 | -32 | -16 | 10 | -43 | -26 | -34 |
| Portugal | 40 | -103 | 85 | 136 | -23 | 80 | 59 | - | -3 | - |
| Spain. | -1,918 | -5,760 | 1,078 | 2,081 | -51 | 98 | 262 | -13 | 146 | 588 |
| Sweden. | 405 | 3,530 | 5,631 | 24.4 | 352 | 209 | 59 | -43 | -62 | 81 |
| Switzerland. | -10,316 | -12,538 | 14,786 | 7.753 | -358 | 2,21,4 | -166 | 1,372 | 2,437 | 1,866 |
| Turkey. | -86 | -1,607 | 205 | -515 | - | -512 | - | -1 | 4 | -6 |
| United Kingdom. | 25,312 | 21,267 | 4,600 | -15,138 | $-4,272$ | -2,346 | -8,496 | 2,775 | -12,450 | 5,379 |
| Yugoslavia......................... | -1 | 62 | -505 | - | 131 | - | , | , | - | - |
| Other Western Europe.............. | 123 | -25, | 440 | -339 | -16 | 181 | -85 | -168 | -173 | -94 |
| U.S.S.R........ | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Exstern Europe. | $31 /$ | -18 | 22 | 5 | 22 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Total Europe....................... | -5,381 | 85,641 | 131,916 | 50,943 | 6,332 | 8,553 | -4,906 | 20,842 | -1,903 | 28,357 |
| Canada. | 130,041 | 103,669 | 164,116 | -30,382 | 5,540 | -1,667 | -4,44 | -24,272 | -15,777 | 11,778 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | -1 | 94 | 224 | -969 | -17 | -113 | -144 | - +i87 | -9 | -26 |
| Brazil............................... | 48 | 519 | -67 | 85 | 27 | 104 | 50 | 2 | -77 | -16 |
| Chile. | 492 | 875 | 4.81 | -290 | -35 | -79 | -97 | 19 | -129 | -4 |
| Colombi | 24.4 | 75 | 126 | 91 | 8 | 62 | 70 | -56 | -15 | 30 |
| Cuba. | - | 8 | 15 | $-24$ | - | -24 | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | -1,857 | -3,820 | -7,916 | -1,019 | 367 | -599 | -731 | 129 | 24 | 179 |
| Psnama | -62 | -387 | -794 | -233 | -702 | -178 | 99 | 8 | -8 | -154 |
| Peru. | 187 | 214 | 348 | -360 | 65 | -15 | 32 | -49 | 99 | -4,27 |
| Uruguay. | -326 | 75 | -370 | -320 | -138 | -42 | -14 | $-1.46$ | -76 | -42 |
| Venezuela........................... | 88 | 89 | 89 | -123 | 195 | -194 | $-24$ | -32 | 141 | -8 |
| Other Latin American Republics.... Bahamas and Bermuda............ | 113,21 | , 381 | 159 -1090 | -706 | -292 | -19 | -221 | - 51 | -20 | -350 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. |  | 1,972 | -10,929 | 6,177 | 493 | 850 | 1,255 | 1,513 | 2,490 | 69 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 722 | -864 | -1,045 | -1,220 | 232 | 34 | -179 | 172 | -276 | -970 |
| Other Latin America................. | 555 ? | 72 | -10n | -108 | -49 | - -7 | -17 | -3i | -2 | - |
| Total Latin America. | 203 | -697 | $\underline{-19,779}$ | 981 | 164 | -28? | 96 | 735 | 2,142 | -1,709 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | - | - | 4 | $\overline{-}$ | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 504 | 656 | 1,575 | 855 | -122 | 25. | 36 | 11.4 | 749 | -194 |
| India... | -1,510 | -4.6 | -38 | , | -16 | - | 4 | -1 | -1 | - |
| Indonesia | -15 |  | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel.............................. | -4,030 | -5,312 | 145 | 129 | -5 | -27 | 37 | - | -11 | 5 |
| Japan............................... | -68,958 | 11,232 | 9,177 | 1,295 | 560 | 452 | 488 | 1,925 | -2,551 | 1,251 |
| Korea... | 202 |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines......................... | -367 | 281 | -1,012 | -636 | -h | -56 | - +6 | -1~を | -348 | -64 |
| Taiwan... | -210 | -58 | -13 |  | -12 |  | - | - | , | , |
| Thailand. | -27 | 5 | 22 | -16 | - | - | -2 | $-13$ | --7 | -4 |
| Other Asie | -512 | 540 | 224 | 174 | $-77$ | 6 | 39 | -231 | 327 | 32 |
| Tōtal Asia. | -74, 893 | 7, 311 | 11,066 | 1,685 | 322 | 54.2 | 560 | $1, \mathrm{~m}$ ? | -1,835 | 920 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville)............... | 17 | 1 | -16 | -12 | - | - | -- | - | 5 | -4 |
| Morocco. | , ${ }^{\prime}$ | -19 | -3n | -3 | -4. | -1 | - | -- | 5 | - |
| South Africa..... | 1,217 | 12 | -291 | -39 | - | -1 | -1 | : | -10 | $-20$ |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 124 | -63 | -7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa............ | 3/ | -153 | -155 | -13 | -13 | 33 | -5n | c | -4 | 6 |
| Total Africa. | $3 /$ | -222 | -499 | -65 | -55 | 31 | - $5^{\text {E }}$ | -1. | -4 | -27 |
| Other countries: $\overline{=}=\overline{=}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rustralia..................................... | $\begin{aligned} & -501 \\ & -656 \quad 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 3,861 33 | 3,373 -4 | $\begin{aligned} & 452 \\ & -73 \end{aligned}$ | 20.1 -9 | 18. -7 | 103 <br> -54 | - | 22 -2 | -7 -7 |
| Total other countries............. | 201 3/ | 3,894 | 3,369 | 379 | 251 | 173 | 129 | 71 | 20 | -14 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International............. | 1,073 | 679 | 367 | 261 | 4 | 43 | 19 | 167 | 32 | - |
| European regional <br> Latin American regional | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,073 | 679 | 360 | 261 | 4 |  | 19 | 167 | 32 | - |
| Grand total........................ | 51,244 | 200,265 | 289, 549 | 23,802 | 12,672 | 7,41e | -4,601 | -895 | -17,325 | 39,211 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes
(Poaition at end of pariod in milliona of dollara)

whte: Iata represent estimated official and private holdings of $1 T . S$. covernment securities with. an original matarity of more than one year. (For exciusions see headnote on page 86 . Anmal and monthissue of the Bulletin. Frr quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2, thr gh the June 1954 issue: and "International Financial Statistice, "Table $\rightarrow$, beginning with the September 1904 issue. Iata as survey and regular monthly repnrts of securities transactions (see Table 4). Data for Lecember 37, 1953, also are shown on the basis
of a duy 31, 1903, survey and the monthly transactions reprirts. For 31, 1963, rather than as the new series is in

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, er errors in reporting, shifts in oumershif not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or br-kers, and physical transfers of securities to and from sbr ad. It is nct possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates. Less than $\$ 500, \mathrm{JO}$. Freliminary.

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of May 31, 1966 I/


## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of May 31, $19661 /$


[^17]Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of May 31, 1966


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During May $19661 /$
(In thousands of dollare)


1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dol har

| Country | 1963 | 1044 |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December 1. | March | June 2/ |  | September | December $3 /$ | March | June | September | December |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | 1,638 | 2,292 | 2,808 | 2,629 | 2.633 | 1,666 | 1.666 | 1,842 | 2,286 | 2,319 |
| Eelgium. | 26,4,49 | 19,139 | 20.883 | 20,207 | 22.066 | 19,827 | 25,225 | 21,370 | 23,300 | 2i,330 |
| Denmark. | 2,799 | 1,322 | 1.078 | 936 | 1, 332 | 1,871 | 1,749 | 1,150 | 1,287 | - 30 |
| Finland | 1,295 | 1,082 | 1,041 | 877 | 680 | 677 | 585 | 678 | . 521 | 607 |
| France | 33,409 | 31,334 | 28, 165 | 25,738 | 30,718 | 30,749 | 35, 364 | 46.875 | 50,691 | 50,970 |
| German | 33,999 | 32,167 | 36,414 | 34.452 | 44,390 | 63.115 | 69,145 | 72,671 | 58,857 | 70,791 |
| Greece | 1,723 | 2,416 | 4,566 | 4,506 | 3,977 | 3,702 | 5,212 | 6,042 | 6,556 | 3,284 |
| Italy. | 25,190 | 26,353 | 24,489 | 22,362 | 27.118 | 25,607 | 16,037 | 15,556 | 28,169 | 17,879 |
| Netherlan | 45,833 | 43,485 | 46,399 | 46,052 | 30,592 | 32,841 | 40,452 | 50,492 | 4,764 | 55,148 |
| Norway. | 2,687 | 2,120 | 2,951 | 2,132 | 2,044 | 1,348 | 1,800 | 5,302 | 1,985 | 1,628 |
| Portugal | 786 | 1,032 | 1.070 | 1,020 | 1.585 | 1,584 | 1,704 | 2,053 | 5,736 | 3,458 |
| Spain.. | 6,532 | 6,889 | 9.007 | 8,428 | 12.452 | 10,229 | -,904 | 4,784 | 12,509 | 2n,563 |
| Swede | 8,647 | 6,934 | 7,187 | 6,764 | 7.044 | 8,271 | 6,04in | 8,652 | 11,004 | 10,449 |
| Switzerla | 24,926 | 19,935 | 19,034 | 18.325 | 35,951 | 33,188 | 34,117 | 35,309 | 49,325 | 39,361 |
| Turkey. | 1,589 | 4,342 | 4,684 | 4.435 | 5, 456 | 6,272 | €,833 | 7,379 | 4,302 | 4,248 |
| United Kingdo | 100,204 | 110,036 | 101,662 | 97. 311 | 108.452 | 104,477 | 101, 527 | 4, 5.72 | 132,385 | 138,870 |
| Yugoslavia.......... Other Western Europ | 3,672 3,263 | 6,051 898 | 981 2.651 | 751 2,205 | 637 3,510 | 586 4.879 | 531 5.930 | 5.115 | ¢ 5121 | 1,370 |
| U. S. S. R......... | $\begin{array}{r}3,263 \\ 188 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1892 | 2.651 61 | 2,205 60 | 3,510 89 | 4,879 151 | 5.930 81 | 5.115 108 | 5.711 | $\begin{array}{r}3,494 \\ \hline 50\end{array}$ |
| Other Eastern Europ | 315 | 901 | 587 | 387 | 783 | 1,465 | 12133 | 292 | 309 | 2,029 |
| Total Europe. | 325,144 | 318,910 | 315,709 | 300,672 | 341,209 | 352,605 | 359,912 | 385, 4, inf | 430,556 | 451,478 |
| Canada. | 72,286 | 67,588 | 61,938 | 56,697 | 59,962 | 78,679 | 76.431 | 81,569 | 24,2=7 | 93,932 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 7,171 | 6,105 | 5.545 | 5.079 | 3,900 | 3,285 | <,752 | 2,337 | 3,343 | 4,151 |
| Brazil. | 13,134 | 13,487 | 11,357 | 10,075 | 10,965 | 10,219 | 17,870 | 11,428 | 14,228 | 12,771 |
| Chile. | 3,237 | 3,355 | 3,309 | 2,961 | 3,599 | 4,559 | ?,62t | 4,217 | 4,.78 | 4,401 |
| Colombia | 6,630 | 5,816 | 8,256 | 7,480 | 6,669 | 9,567 | 11,612 | 12,871 | 12.757 | 9,295 |
| Cuba. | 202 | 200 | 204 | 168 | 137 | 262 | 191 | 162 | 153 | 147 |
| Mexic | 7,828 | 10,515 | 8,058 | 6,778 | 8,105 | 7,193 | 6.129 | €,148 | 4,201 | 4,718 |
| Panama | 20,149 | 29.027 | 20,903 | 20,552 | 26,034 | 27,533 | 24, 808 | 20,804 | 12,092 | 10,986 |
| Peru... | 5,383 | 5,281 | 6,243 | 5,298 | 4,708 | 6,738 | 6,670 | 5,470 | 6,307 | 5,615 |
| Uruguay.. | 683 | 1,484 | 905 | 796 | 660 | 675 | 911 | 1,529 | 1,022 | 934 |
| Venezuala. | 22,120 | 20, 112 | 21,704 | 20,789 | 19,722 | 15,746 | 18, ¢ $^{\text {c }}$ ? | 18,536 | 19,833 | 21,666 |
| Other Latin American Republics. | 12,697 | 9,569 | 8,918 | 7,990 | 10,508 | 15,122 | 12,645 | 15,235 | 14,747 | 16,311 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 1,350 | 1.968 | 2,472 | 2,451 | 2,461 | 1,484 | 13,558 | 1.768 | 1, 078 |  |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 5,686 | 6,057 | 7,251 | 7,181 | 9,289 | 5,975 | 5,036 | 5,362 | 8,207 | 6,968 |
| Other Latin America............... | 3,645 | 4,669 | 6,395 | 6,123 | 4,10n | 6,153 | 1,273 | 1,434 | 1,570 | 1,610 |
| Total Latin America. | 109.915 | 117,645 | 111,520 | 103,721 | $\underline{\text { 110,856 }}$ | 115,211 | 106,779 | 108,291 | 104,646 | 101,532 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. Hong Kong.... . . | 1,469 2,412 | 1,768 2,377 | 1,769 2,352 | 1,589 | 1,297 | 1,403 | 1,377 | 1,34.2 | 1,372 | 1,397 |
| India.... | 13,829 | 14,036 | 14,080 | 13,273 | 15,535 | 21,899 | 1, 12.62 | 2,232 | 2,238 | 1,973 |
| Indonesia | 2,570 | 3,179 | 5,388 | 13.083 | 15.528 2.946 | 21,461 | $\begin{array}{r}21,647 \\ 5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23,949 | 26,199 | 24,873 |
| Israel. | 1,454 | 2,341 | 1,053 | 5.898 | 1,078 | 4,460 | 5,505 1,570 | 6,709 2,401 | 9,205 2,627 | 9,417 2,895 |
| Japan. | 23,685 | 23,412 | 26,714 | 24.596 | 31,169 | 28,261 | 1,510 21.516 | 30,241 | 2. 2,29 ? | 2,895 32,055 |
| Korea. . . | 758 | 669 | 582 | 505 | -389 | 524 | . 288 | 464 | 473 | 780 |
| Philippine | 4,981 | 4,826 | 5,462 | 4,463 | 6,212 | 4,796 | 6,083 | 6,180 | 5,931 | 5,817 |
| Taiwan.. | 723 | 722 | 809 | 764 | 367 | 2,627 | 2,103 | 1,230 | 5, 676 | 1.046 |
| Thailand. | 1,739 | 805 | 712 | 695 | 601 | 578 | €06 | 551 | 630 | 1,767 |
| Other Asi | 18,051 | 21,909 | 27,218 | 19,475 | 20,557 | 20,991 | 24,146 | 23,043 | 31,389 | 30,952 |
| Total Asia. | 71,671 | 76,044 | 80,139 | 73,150 | 81,979 | 87,982 | 86,76? | 98,362 | 109,033 | 112,972 |
| Arrica: $=\sim \ldots \sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) Morocco............... | 669 322 | 1,046 | 560 281 | 548 | 3,086 | 4,420 | 427 | 350 | 269 | 675 |
| South Africa. | 10,482 | 1,0464 8,954 | -281 | 10,007 | 1,306 | $\begin{array}{r}365 \\ \hline 133\end{array}$ | 263 | 350 | $4 / 2$ | 349 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt). | 10,484 5,506 | 8,954 4,053 | 10,478 2,070 | 10,007 1,896 | 11,009 1,489 | 14,433 2,571 | 21.907 1.458 | $\begin{array}{r}22,28.4 \\ \hline 1.901\end{array}$ | 15,562 | 10.752 1,210 |
| Other Africa................. | 8,114 | 6,255 | 5,710 | 5,410 | $\begin{array}{r}1,409 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,521 | $\begin{array}{r}1.458 \\ 9,535 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.901 \\ & 6,002 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,114 \\ 5,729 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6,734 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. All other. | $\begin{gathered} 16,712 \\ 5,424 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,4,42 \\ 4,467 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27.348 \\ 5,872 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,692 \\ 5,339 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,920 \\ 7,773 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,630 \\ 9,320 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23,9,4 \\ 8,164 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,170 \\ 9,08.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,140 \\ 6,424 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,723 \\ 6,518 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countri | 22.136 | 29,909 | 33.220 | 32,031 | 33,693 | 33,950 | 31,538 | 34,255 | 27,464 | 29,241 |
| $\frac{\text { international and regional }}{\text { International................ }}=\sim \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latin American regional |  |  |  | 32 | 45 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Total international and regional. | 158 | 204 | 666 | 666 | 149 | 177 | 64 | 91 | 99 | 108 |
| Grand total.................. | 626,405 1 | 630,912 | 622,291 | $\overline{\overline{585,057} 2}$ | 649,837 | $\overline{699,8483^{3}}$ | 695,327 | 740,105 | 779,171 | 808,983 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |

[^18]2) The series beginning with the second column for June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand.
Data include $\$ 5,029$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns


Note: Data ar, reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent. data is show in Trate 3 or this sectiont the second colum for June 19 inin includes The series beginning with the second column for June $19 t$, includes
reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more . for previ reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more
ous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns Details as of December 31, 1965


Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms

1) Grand total includes $\$ 102,681$ thousand of short-term claims held in custody for reporting firms by banks in the United States. These custody items had previously been reported by nonbanking concerns but will henceforth be reported by banks.

# Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries 

Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1) The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series
the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The amount of liabilities excluded as a result of this increase in the reporting exemption is $\$ 2,854$ thousand.
2) Data include $\$ 836$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


Note: Data are reported ry exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonhankin concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States Banks and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad

1. Data include $\$ 11,647$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting
for the first time and claims held but not previously reported.
2/ The series kepinnine with June 1964 includes reports from firms having claims of $\$ 500$ thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was $\$ 100$ thousand. The amount of claims excluded as a
result of this increase in the reporting exemption is $\$ 3,189$ thousand.
3/ The second column for December 1964 includes $\$ 118.664$ thousand of claims reported ty firms reporting for the first time.
$\$$ Grand total includes $\$ 29,572$ thousand of lone-term claims held in custody for reporting firms by banks in the United States. These custody items had previously been reported by nonbanking concerns, hat will henceforth te reported by banks.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


1/ "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European
"Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics includ-
ed with "Other Latin America." Bahamas and Bermuda included with "Other Latin America."
"All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 1965 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apri1 } \\ & 1966 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |  |
| "Other Western Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus........................................ | 657 | 617 | 722 | 574 | 759 | 802 | 568 |
| Gibraltar | 1,242 | 728 | 1,657 | 906 | 1,509 | 2,195 | 1,413 |
| Iceland. . | 3,148 | 5,632 | 6,974 | 5,173 | 7,149 | 5,808 | 3,969 |
| Ireland, Republic of | 3,240 | 2,906 | 10,696 | 8,697 | 6,321 | 6,213 | 6,649 |
| Luxembourg. | 16,111 | 10,830 | 7,361 | 17,384 | 20,052 | 21,119 | 28,175 |
| Malta... Monaco.. | 3,411 | $\begin{array}{r} 216 \\ 1,729 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 676 \\ 2,687 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 514 \\ 4,110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 489 \\ 3,588 \end{array}$ | 773 3,653 | 1,613 3,976 |
| "Other Eastern Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Albania...................................... | 178 | 275 | 243 | 180 | 409 | 403 | 589 |
| Bulgaria.............................................. . . | 1,170 | 1,558 | 1,419 | 662 | 669 | 2,498 | 1,078 |
| Czechoslovaria $1 /$. | 851 | 1,140 | 781 | 1,027 | 1,264 | 1,982 | 1,845 |
| Estonia. | 1,638 | 1,524 | 1,453 | 1,576 | 1,505 | 1,418 | n.a. |
| Hungary. | 1,029 | 1,115 | 1,838 | 1,495 | 1,392 | 1.652 | 1,241 |
| Latvia... | 504 | 421 | 356 | 432 | 312 | 386 | 286 |
| Lithuania | - 318 | -368 | 411 | 328 | 271 | 356 | 317 |
| Poland 1/. | 7,205 | 8,899 | 13,522 | 9,735 | 11,525 | 12,749 | 12,663 |
| Rumania $1 / \ldots . . . . . .$. | 1,507 | 1,650 | 1,379 | 1,922 | 2,312 | 6,836 | 5,746 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany. | 1,268 | 1,557 | 2,236 | 1,321 | 1,316 | 1,700 | n.a. |
| "Other Latin American Republics" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolivia $1 / . .$. ............... | 26,173 | 23,182 | 32,567 | 43,186 | 53,054 | 67,375 | 64,414 |
| Costa Rica. | 13,284 | 16,498 | 29,127 | 31,495 | 28,567 | 34,165 | 32,850 |
| Dominican Republic $1 /$ | 22,835 | 42,028 | 58,037 | 55,815 | 47,256 | 72,288 | 54,276 |
| Ecuador. | 23,595 | 36,283 | 53,449 | 67,060 | 65,220 | 69,600 | 62,339 |
| Guatemala | 45:773 | 40,865 | 47,862 | 48,702 | 71,567 | 68,128 | 86,863 |
| Haiti. | 9,865 | 10,487 | 12,940 | 14,348 | 15,437 | 16,335 | 16,688 |
| Honduras | 14,769 | 13,776 | 20,031 | 26,044 | 32,991 | 31,407 | 43,162 |
| Jamaica. | 1,840 | 3,255 | 5,564 | 6,994 | 7,820 | 8,563 | 11,461 |
| Nicaragua | 17,345 | 14,838 | 34,963 | 42,393 | 67,419 | 67,009 | 74,973 |
| Paraguay. | 4,874 | 5,667 | 8,892 | 11,377 | 12,075 | 13,795 | 15,004 |
| El Salvador $1 /$ | 21,936 | 22,472 | 41,690 | 56,023 | 71,653 | 66,998 | 78,290 |
| Trinidad and Tobago. | $2 /$ | 3,077 | 2,286 | 7,367 | 8,622 | 3,577 | 6,275 |
| "Other Latin Anerica" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Honduras.... | 240 | 251 | 507 | 1,639 | 2,368 | 2,404 |  |
| Eritish West Indies......................... | 14,042 2/ | 9,043 | 11,665 | 7,983 | 16,047 | 11,491 | 8,921 |
| French West Indies and French Guiana...... | 533 | 1,044 | 1,310 | 1,104 | 1,387 | 2,157 | 1,534 |
| "Other Asia" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aden and South Arabia. | 2,435 | 2,757 | 3,563 | 4,029 | 4,468 | 4,400 | n.a. |
| Afghanistan. | 3,616 | 5,288 | 4,995 | 5,491 | 6,348 | 5,636 | 7,962 |
| Bahrain.. | 574 | 1,415 | 1,397 | 2,046 | 2,546 | 4,122 | 3,792 |
| Burma. . | 4,501 | 2,468 | 9,865 | 32,508 | 35,893 | 49,092 | n.a. |
| Cambodia | 15,297 | 12,606 | 6,931 | 1,491 | 1,694 | 2,682 | n.a. |
| Ceylon. | 6,470 | 4,858 | 3,101 | 2,410 | 2,723 | 2,401 | 3,290 |
| Iran $1 /$ | 31,349 | 18,742 | 23,505 | 23,422 | 61,972 | 66,930 | 79,244 |
| Iraq... Jordan. | 20,190 1,608 | 8,489 | 19,849 | 21,601 | 65,419 | 11,954 | ก.a. |
| Kuwait. | 27,124 | 33,033 | 2,792 46,539 | 2,715 56,363 | 7,917 51,972 | 15,991 35,523 | 16,012 24,635 |
| Laos. | 4,636 | 14,007 | 8,818 | 4,978 | 4,951 | 3,234 | 5,653 |
| Lebanon. | 52,283 | 65,873 | 76,320 | 84,194 | 113,223 | 99,715 | 92,015 |
| Malaysia $3 /$. | 7,557 | 18,368 | 24,104 | 22,167 | 36,295 | 25,947 | 31,233 |
| Nepal.... | , 981 | 1,106 | 2,059 | 1,954 | 6,222 | 6,792 | n.a. |
| Pakistan............................ | 10,065 | 15,850 | 17,341 | 23,056 | 24,799 | 19,417 | 20,961 |
| Pyukgr Islands (including Okinawa). | 14,599 | 17,030 | 21,722 | 25,566 | 32,678 | 23,999 | 39,458 |
| Saudi Arabia.. Singapore $3 / .$. | 24,871 | 28,384 | 61,710 | 197,229 | 288,036 | 283,601 | 290,985 |
| Singapore $2 /$. | 2,558 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / \\ 4,894 \end{array}$ | $\frac{3 /}{2,111}$ | - 51 | 3,179 | 8,940 | 4,897 4,752 |
| Trucial States | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 2,790 | -762 | 1,776 | 2,768 |
| Viet Nam. | 7,906 | 10,057 | 12,127 | 19,043 | 19,708 | 39,035 | 123,768 |
| "Other Africa" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algeria...... | 504 | 1,607 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canary Islands................. | 428 | , 779 | 713 | . 799 | , 733 | 880 | 1,169 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea).. | 11,061 | 17,045 | 22,275 | 33,736 | 45,200 | 44,123 | 58,924 |
| French Somaliland.............. | -776 | +758 | 1,740 | 1,583 | . 889 | 1,557 | 1,259 |
| Ghana..... | 1,063 | 4,068 | 6,433 | 5,589 | 5,127 | 2,621 | 2,864 |
| Ivory Coast. | $\begin{array}{r}1,258 \\ \hline 389\end{array}$ | 540 1,360 | 853 936 | 395 1,367 | 455 1,919 | 3, 634 | , 395 |
| Kenya. ...... | n.a. | n.a. | 2,109 | 2,574 | 1,872 | 1,461 | 1,410 |
| Liberis. | 21,864 | 17,619 | 22,009 | 20,011 | 17,622 | 17,887 | 19,694 |
| Libya....................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,421 | 5,496 | 14,084 | 28,921 | 26,759 | 34,806 | 26,665 |
| Malagasy Republic............................. | 326 1,550 | 2.639 | , 561 | 638 | 1,054 | , 913 | 691 |
| Nigeria..... | 1,550 21,772 | 2,510 | 1,361 17,811 | 2,505 15,726 | 1,608 20,283 | 21,783 | 1,692 |
| "Portuguese West Africa". | -419 | -656 | 2,450 | 4,432 | 4,629 | 4,378 | 7,652 |
| Somali Republic.. | 1,662 | 571 | 840 | 508 | 820 | 835 | 894 |
| Southern Rhodesia $4 /$ | 6,469 | 6,774 | 4,374 | 3,367 | 2,550 | 3,287 | 3,533 |
| Suden... | 1,990 | 2,432 | 2,492 | 2,232 | 2,219 | 3,708 | 3,293 |
| Tunisia... | 1,216 | 10,881 | 975 | 949 | 988 | 1,757 | 959 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Zealand. | 3,967 | 4,685 | 10,475 | 11,956 | 19,706 | 18,681 | 27,113 |

Note: Through 1962, except as noted, data are based on reporta from banks in
the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds
held in an account with the U.S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Diatricts. They represent a partial
categoriea in the regular monthly the corresponding datea for the "Otber"

Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.
Data for Trinidad and Tobago included with British West Iñies.
Through April 1965, Singapore included with Malaysia.
nrough December 1964, data for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Nortbern Rhodesia) included with Southern Rhodesia.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1965
(In thouaands of dollars)

| Country | Purchaaes by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Sales by forelgners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purchases | Domestic securities |  |  | Forelgn gecuritiga |  | Total gales | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign sacurities |  |
|  |  | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stockg |  | U. S. Government bonds and noteg | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |
| Burope: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium. | 121,160 | 137 | 9,992 | 54,524 | 32,360 | 24,147 | 111,379 | 11 | 1,789 | 67.826 | 22,573 | 19,180 |
| Denmark. | 22,733 | 3,494 | 770 | 2,189 | 15,925 | 355 | 35,638 | 4,034 | 4,364 | 2,379 | 24,780 | 81 |
| Finland. | 990 | - | 7 | 258 | 725 | - | 26,962 | 33 | - | 101 | 26,567 | 261 |
| France. | 298,603 | 1,416 | 22,988 | 221,182 | 35,399 | 17,618 | 279,026 | 2,342 | 5,895 | 223,930 | 11,512 | 35,347 |
| Cormany | 225,586 | 371 | 45,290 | 88,902 | 54,450 | 36,573 | 135,772 | 167 | 2,625 | 78,554 | 45,312 | 9,114 |
| Greace. | 2,571 | 2 | 20 | 2,493 | 34 | 22 | 3,491 | 26 | 13 | 3,416 | 19 | 17 |
| Italy.... | 99,696 | 842 | 5,911 | 56,194 | 33,301 | 3,448 | 90,462 | 334 | 1,549 | 63,141 | 22,779 | 2,659 |
| Netbarla | 296,413 | 2,262 | 12,071 | 136,332 | 25,918 | 119,830 | 213,018 | 1,146 | 12,021 | 147,790 | 22,430 | 29,631 |
| Norway. | 95,685 | 38,069 | 27,966 | 5,270 | 24,043 | 337 | 127,321 | 86,935 | 4,915 | 6,902 | 28,116 | 453 |
| Portugal | 21,744 | 47 | 736 | 19,847 | 673 | 441 | 32,871 | 25 | 130 | 11,683 | 20,677 | 356 |
| Spain.. | 36,456 | 373 | 1,991 | 21,729 | 8,848 | 3,515 | 37,217 | 232 | 1,069 | 24,350 | 9,129 | 2,437 |
| Sweden | 79,338 | 23,166 | 22,224 | 7,645 | 20,457 | 5,846 | 124,497 | 38,885 | 19,017 | 11,679 | 54,701 | 215 |
| Switzerlan | 1,581,223 | 16,453 | 96,810 | 1,232,589 | 176,008 | 59,363 | [,534,383 | 6,455 | 45,615 | 1,346,875 | 90,861 | 44,577 |
| Burkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 928 | 17 | 38 | 1,639 | 17 | 217 | 1,317 | - | 125 | 1,016 | 164 | 12 |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,371,505 | 520,849 | 165,303 | 546,827 | 86,724 | 51, 802 | 1,793, 078 | 381,644 | 288,733 | 945,016 | 130,483 | 47,202 |
| Tugoslavia.. | , 634 | 520, | , | 3 | 500 | 131 | 1,586 | 381, | , | 450 | 500 | 636 |
| Other Wastern Europe | 51,806 | 873 | 3,143 | 36,431 | 10,132 | 1,227 | 86,373 | 89 | 1,902 | 43,875 | 39,720 | 787 |
| U. S. S. R....... | - | 494 | , | 363 | 279 | 73 | - | 666 | 42 | - | 177 | 51 |
| Total Europ | 4,323,358 | 608,870 | 415,681 | 2,444,988 | 528,794 | 325,025 | +,652,349 | 523,024 | 389,882 | 2,994,080 | 552,254 | 193,109 |
| Canada | 2,011,930 | 333,267 | 202,399 | 666,597 | 279,607 | 530,060 | 2,648,052 | 347,547 | 206,891 | 624,825 | 1,202,845 | 365,944 |
| Latin Amarica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 27,782 | 147 | 888 | 18,909 | 7,108 | 730 | 33,156 | 123 | 631 | 18,254 | 13,642 | 506 |
| Brazil | 15,475 | 54 | 69 | 11,420 | 3,092 | 840 | 14,204 | 22 | 1,281 | 11,535 | 459 | 907 |
| Cbile | 10,322 | 2 | 623 | 5,615 | 1,676 | 2,406 | 8,288 | 8 | 410 | 5,502 | 443 | 1,925 |
| Colomb | 12,325 | 27 | 213 | 9,546 | 2,118 | 421 | 9,168 | 8 | 524 | 8,011 | 330 | 295 |
| Cuba | 420 | - | 27 | 378 | - | 15 | 897 | - | 28 | 865 | 4 | - |
| Maxico | 73,842 | 317 | 1,961 | 35,511 | 28,883 | 7,170 | 117,027 | 964 | 1,317 | 39,758 | 59,902 | 15,086 |
| Panama. | 56,338 | 200 | 3,668 | 45,820 | 4,814 | 1,836 | 53,611 | 62 | 4,235 | 43,531 | 3,153 | 2,630 |
| Peru. | 9,959 | 16 | 134 | 7,837 | 914 | 1,058 | 10,094 | 92 | 162 | 9,017 | 113 | 710 |
| Uruguay | 27,448 | 116 | 529 | 19,431 | 5,899 | 1,473 | 31,154 | 144 | 303 | 25,817 | 3,047 | 1,343 |
| Venezuela. | 55,675 | 190 | 1,114 | 38,626 | 14,321 | 1,424 | 55,585 | 76 | 660 | 34,176 | 19,338 | 1,335 |
| Other Latin American Rep | 10,561 | $\begin{array}{r}324 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 938 | 6,777 | 1,598 | - 924 | 10,730 | 127 | 687 | 7,761 | 1,390 | . 765 |
| Bahamas and Barmuda. | 83,474 | 4,397 | 7,272 | 36,808 | 26,928 | 8,069 | 93,545 | 3,688 | 4,209 | 37,035 | 29,616 | 18,998 |
| Netberlands Antilles and Surinam. | 85,122 | 2,976 | 5,485 | 70,226 | 4,297 | 2,138 | 100,624 | 1,846 | 8,311 | 81,006 | 6,278 | 3,183 |
| Other Latin Amarica. | 2,967 | 5 | 79 | 1,864 | 955 | 64 | 2,061 | 1, 5 | 83 | 1,737 | 6,72 | 164 |
| Total Latin America. | 471,710 | 8,771 | 23,000 | 308,768 | $\underline{102,603}$ | 28,568 | 540,145 | 7,165 | 22,841 | 324,005 | 137,787 | 48,347 |
| Aaia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | 126,698 | 10 | - | 22 | - | 4 | 31 | 20 | - | 11 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 126,698 | 70 | 2,525 | 116,369 | 4,200 | 3,534 | 111,323 | 58 | 849 | 105,094 | 3,363 | 1,959 |
| India. | 11,428 | 10,014 | 116 | 290 | 1,006 | 2 | 11,348 | 10,003 | - | 304 | 1,001 | 40 |
| Indonesi | 171 | - | - | 168 | - | 3 | 375 | - | 204 | 149 | 22 | - |
| Israsl | 22,783 | 116 | 65 | 6,018 | 16,230 | 354 | 97,604 | 15 | 25 | 4,852 | 92,503 | 209 |
| Japan. | 39,803 | 4,127 | 538 | 6,341 | 16,650 | 12,147 | 74,222 | 143 | 417 | 5,792 | 64,900 | 2,970 |
| Korea. | 115 | - | - | -115 | - | 1 | 118 |  | - | 118 |  | - |
| Philippi | 2,324 | 11 | 43 | 1,470 | 489 | 311 | 17,523 | 72 | 45 | 1,470 | 14,613 | 1,323 |
| Taiwan. | 2,440 | 1 | 891 | 538 | 1,000 | 10 | 3,800 | - | 22 | 2,754 | 1,001 | - 23 |
| Thailand. | 12,498 | 10.938 | $\begin{array}{r}26 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}457 \\ 57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,000 | 15 | 5,549 | - | 8 | 517 | 5,010 | 14 |
| Other Asia. | 105,995 | 10,938 | 4,819 | 57,652 | 30,861 | 1,725 | 107,559 | 12,984 | 2,359 | 49,179 | 41,536 | 1,501 |
| Total Asia | 324,291 | 25,287 | 9,023 | $\underline{189,440}$ | 82,436 | $\underline{\underline{18,105}}$ | 429,452 | 23,295 | 3,929 | 170,240 | 223,949 | 8,039 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville). | 405 | 74 | - | 399 | 2 | 4 | 308 | - | - | 288 | - | 20 |
| Morocco....... Soutb Africa. | 946 6,719 | 74 26 | 80 | 800 1,054 | 11 5,485 | 61 | 308 2.596 | 70 | 13 | 608 | 1, 2 | 91 365 |
| Soutb Africa. Arab Rep | 6,719 194 | 26 | 80 | 1,054 | 5,485 | 74 | 2,596 | 10 | 122 | 1,090 | 1,009 | 365 |
| Ofber Africa. | 15,735 | 522 | 303 | 4,142 | 10,605 | 163 | 21,414 | 514 | ,182 | $\begin{array}{r}226 \\ .719 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11,681 ${ }^{2}$ | 318 |
| - Total Africa. . | 23,999 | 626 | 383 | 6,585 | 16,103 | 302 | 25,337 | 594 | 3,317 | 7,931 | 12,694 | 801 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other | 8,819 | 9 | - | 4,418 | 4,363 | 39 | 23,164 | - - | 18 | 3,772 | $19,359$ | 33 |
| Tatal other countrias | 39,951 | 77 | 52 | 5,847 | 30,229 | 3,746 | 94,563 | - | 195 | 6,475 | 87,516 | 377 |
| Intarnational and ragional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational. | 257,568 | 72,479 | 24,455 | 9,812 | 150,462 | 360 | 537,998 | 220,872 | 9,644 | 3,801 | 303,681 | - |
| European regional. | 7,827 |  | , | - | 7,827 | - | 19,400 | - - | , 6 | 3,801 | 19,400 | _ |
| Latin Amarican regional. | 27,803 | 27,778 | - | 25 |  | - | 30,500 | 30,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | - 293,198 | 100,257 | 24,455 | 9,837 | 158,289 | 360 | 587,898 | 251,372 | 9,644 | 3,801 | 323,081 | - |
| Grand total.. | ,7,488,437 | 1,077,155 | 674,993 | 3,632,062 | 1,198,061 | 906,166 | 8,977,796 | 1,152,997 | 636,699 | 4,131,357 | 2,440,126 | 616,617 |

Note: Excludes transactions in nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign
currency series. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 2.

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 |  |  |  |  | 1906 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July |
| Reporting bases. | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | II | It | II | II |
| Article: $\quad$ Treasury financing operations.. | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | IV | IV | IV |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by principal sources.................................................... Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories | 2 3 | 2 | 2 3 | 2 3 | 2 | 2 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal sources.............. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Expenditures by agencies.............................................. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies. | 7 | . . | . . | ... | . . | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Expenditures and balances by functions............................. | 8 | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Expenditures by functions..... | $\cdots$ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Detail of excise tax receipts........................................ | $\cdots$ | 9 | $\ldots$ | ... | 9 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ |
| Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1965. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 10 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Trust and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of trust and other transactions | 10 | 11 | 9 |  | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| Trust receipts........... | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures........................................................... | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)... | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net). | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust receipts and trust expenditures | 14. | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 1.4 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| Federal 0ld-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. | 15 | ... | ... | 14 | . . | . . | 15 | . . . | ... | 16 | ... | ... |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | . . | 16 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 | ... | ... |
| Railroad Retirement Account. | 16 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 16 | . . | ... | 17 | ... | ... |
| Unemployment Trust Fund. . | 17 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 17 | ... |  | 18 | ... | ... |
| National Service Life Insurance Fund................................. | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 17 | ... | $\ldots$ | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 19 | ... | ... |
| Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1966). | 19 | $\ldots$ |  | 18 | ... |  | 19 | $\cdots$ | ... | 20 | ... | ... |
| Consolidated cash transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunmary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.... | 21 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 16 |
| Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions................... | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 17 |
| Federal receipts from and payments to the public - seasonally adjusted and unadjusted. | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Ireasurer of the United States........ | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 |  | 18 |  | 20 |  | 24. | 20 | 19 |
| Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances................. | 24 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 20 |
| Summary of cash transactions througb the Account of the Treasurer | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.......................... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation.... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 |
| Debt outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of Federal securities. | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 23. | 28 | 24 | 23 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 23 |
| Interest-bearing public debt........................................... | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 |
| Maturity distribution and average length of marketable <br> interest-bearing public debt. | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 24 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts. | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 25 |
| Treasury holdings of securities issued by Govermment agencies..... | 29 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 26 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Govermment.......................................... | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 27 |
| Statutory debt limitation................................................. | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 28 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.................................. | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 34 |  |  |
| Offerings of Treasury bills............................................ | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 31 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.......... | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 38 | 34 | 33 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills | 39 | 35 | 33 | 38 | 35 | $34$ | 39 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 38 | 37 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations........................ | 4 | 40 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 4. | 43 | 41 | 47 | 43 | 42 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.... | 47 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 43 | 42 | 47 | 46 | 4 | 50 | 46 | 45 |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 50 | 46 | 44 | 49 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 48 |
| Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.......................................... | 57 | 53 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 57 | 55 | 61 | 57 | 56 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries........................ | 62 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 58 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 61 | 67 | 63 | 61 |

August 1965 through July 1966 - (Continued)

|  | Iseue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug. | Sept. | oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr . | Nay | June | July |
| Unitod States savings bonds: <br> Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.................................... <br> Sqles and redemptions by periods, all series combined................. <br> Sales and redemptions ty periods, Series E through K................... <br> Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds................................... <br> Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined... <br> Sales by States, Series $E$ and $H$ combined.. | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64 64 | 61 | 59 59 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 65 65 | 66 | 64 64 | 70 | 66 | 65 |
|  | 65 | 62 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 66 |
|  | 67 | 64 | 62 | 67 | 64 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 67 | 73 | 69 | 68 |
|  | 68 | . . . | . . . | 68 |  | . . . | 69 | . . . | . . . | 74 | . . . | . . . |
|  | 69 |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | . . . |  | ... | ... |  |
| Ownership of Federal securities: <br> Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues........... Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by <br>  Estimated ownership......................................................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 69 |
|  | 70 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 69 |
|  | 71 | 66 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 76 | 71 | 70 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: <br> Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.................. Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (1atest date June 30, 1965). | 72 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 77 | 72 | 71 |
|  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  | 77 |  | 70 |  |  |  |
| Market quotations: <br> End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues. <br> Chart - Yields of Treasury securities......................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 80 | 71 | 69 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 81 | 76 | 74 | 81 | 76 | 75 |
|  | 82 | 73 | 71 | 77 | 73 | 72 | 83 | 78 | 76 | 83 | 78 | 77 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods. | 83 | 74 | 72 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 84 | 79 | 77 | 84 | 79 | 78 |
| Chart - Average yielas of Treasury and corporate bonds............ | 84 | 75 | 73 | 79 | 75 | 74 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 85 | 80 | 79 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 85 | 76 | 74 | 80 | 76 | 75 | 86 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 22 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | 76 | 87 | - |  |  | 2 | ... |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 86 | 77 | 75 | 81 | 77 | 76 | 87 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Components of silver monetary stock. | 87 | 78 | 76 | 82 | 78 | 77 | 88 | $\ldots$ | . . | . . | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\ldots$ |  | 77 | $\ldots$ |  | 78 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 |  | $\ldots$ | 80 |
|  |  |  | 78 | $\ldots$ |  | 79 | ... | . . . | 80 |  | ... | 81 |
|  |  |  | 78 |  |  | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 80 |  | ... | 81 |
| $\frac{\text { National bank reports: }}{\text { Earnings, expenses, }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ |  | 81 | $\ldots$ |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies <br> by U.S. monetary authoríties. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 82 |
| U.S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries. | 88 | 79 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 89 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 82 | 82 |
| U.S. monetary gold transactions (net)........................................ Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions. | 89 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 80 | 81 | 90 | 82 | 82 | 87 | 83 | 83 |
|  | 90 | 81 | 81 | 85 | 81 | 82 | 91 | 83 | 83 | 88 | 84 | 84 |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations. | 91 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 82 | 83 | 92 | 84 | 84 | 89 | 85 | 85 |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946.. | 93 | 84 | 84 | 88 | 84 | 85 | 94 | 86 | 86 | 91 | 87 | 87 |
|  | 96 | 87 | 87 | 91 | 87 | 88 | 97 | 89 | 89 | 94 | 90 | 90 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month | 105 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 106 | 98 | 98 | 103 | 99 | 99 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month..... | 106 | 97 | 97 | 101 | 97 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 99 | 104 | 100 | 100 |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 107 | 98 | 98 | 102 | 98 | 99 | 108 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 101 | 101 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month............................................ . | 108 | 99 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 100 | 109 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 102 | 102 |
| Shart-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns............ | 109 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 100 | 101 | 110 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 103 | 103 |
| Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns.................. | 110 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 111 | 103 | 103 | 108 | 104 | 104 |
| Long-term liabilities reported by nonbenking concerns | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 103 | 104 | 113 | 105 | 105 | 110 | 106 | 106 |
| Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns...................... Foreign credit and debit balances in brokersge accounts............. Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during |  |  | - | 110 | 106 | 107 | 114 | 106 | 106 | 111 | 107 | 107 |
|  | 112 | 103 | 103 | 113 | 109 | 110 | 115 | 107 | 107 | 112 | 108 | 108 |
|  | 113 | 104 | 104 | 114 | 110 | 111 | 116 | 108 | 108 | 113 | 109 | 109 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1964............................................................... . . | 114 | 105 | 105 | 115 | 111 | 112 | 117 | 109 | 109 | 114 | 110 | 110 |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 217 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 110 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 117 | $\ldots$ | ... |  | ... | 110 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... |
| $\frac{\text { Corporations and certein other business-type activities: }}{\text { Statements of financial condition (1atest date March 31, }} 1966$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 119 | -.. | $\ldots$ | 119 | $\ldots$ | 113 | … | 112 | $\ldots$ |
| Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1965)............... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 119 | 113 | $\ldots$ | 119 | $\ldots$ | 113 | 116 | ... | $\ldots$ |
| Source and application of funds (latest date Decerber 31, 1965)... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 135 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 137 |  | ... |

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10 Treasury Bulletin
. A2
1966
c. 2


[^0]:    p Preliminary.

[^1]:    Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.
    1/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and

[^2]:    Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

    1. Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to

    Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.
    2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934
    $3 /$ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

[^3]:    Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.
    Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of
    interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-beariag issues constitutes the total computed annol ioterest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual

[^4]:    Source: Daily Treasury stateme

[^5]:    Source: Daily Treasu

[^6]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.
    Note: Tax anticipation and one-year bills are shown in the table each month until the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the month until the month in which they mature

    1) The 13 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
    2) For 13-week and 26-week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any
[^7]:    1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest
    2) The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as premiun or discount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at per.
    For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original premium or discount to the date of the advance funding.

[^8]:    Source：Baseri an sabscription arm zllotment reforts．For detail of
    Source：Baser in subscript
    aferings ser Jatle 4 ．
    I／Excludes 1－1，在 reasury nots issued in exchange to holders of nor marketable $z^{2}-3 / 4$ Treasu：y oonis，Investment Seriss b－1975－0．
    \％Includes trust compar：ies suld stock savings barks．
    3 Includes partmerships and otrsonal trust acec ints．
    4 Exclusive of banks and irsuraire companies．
    5 Consists of mist，sinking，art investment．funds of Stat＝and local governmez．ts and their agencies．
    6／Includes savir．Es and loan assuliatiors，royprofit institutions，and investments $i^{\prime}$ foreig．balances ard interrational yccollits in this couritry．
    7／Issued as a rollover of quarterly one－jear bills．
    8）Offerings subject to allotment，were made for the farpers uf paying off maturing securities ir．cash．Holders ff thaturirg securities

[^9]:    Footnotas at and of Table 4.

[^10]:    Note: For complete information on U.S. Treasury securities (nomarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see
    "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9 .
    1/ Includes bonds payable in Swiss frences to the Bank for Internationa? Settlements. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 70$ million, May 1964 through

[^11]:    Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development. Association. "U.S. Government bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one yoar, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign serieg, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and Chína Mainland are excluded. Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for lntarnational Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary

[^12]:    1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Peyments Programs, Oparations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

[^13]:    For exolusions see headnote on page $\varepsilon 6$
    in reporting coverage, nistributed of 450.8 million arising from changes In reporting coverage, distributed as follows: Total Europe $-\$ 1 \overline{6} \cdot \mathrm{C}$ mil
    lion, Canada $+\$ .8$ million, Latin America $+\$ 26.1$ million, Asia $+\$ 49$. million and Africa $-\$ 8.8$ million.
    vther Western Europe" may include liabilities to some Eastern Europea countries
    Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicile over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.
    5/ "Other Tatin American Repubics" may include liabilities to some

[^14]:    1) For exclusions see headnote on page 86
    p Prelíainary.
[^15]:    Through April 1963 "Jther Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, and Bermada are included with "Other Latin America."
    
    republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Banamas
    other countries" include "Total Africa."
    p Preliminary.

[^16]:    Preliminary

[^17]:    1 Excludes foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities

[^18]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.
    1/ Data include $\$ 8 \in 1$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting

